

Sefer 2 Qorintim (Corinthians)

Chapter 1

Shavua Reading Schedule (36th sidrot) - 2Cor 1 - 6

אֲשֶׁר בְּקוֹרָנָתָס עִם כָּל-הַקָּדְשִׁים אֲשֶׁר בְּאַכְיָא:
וְטִימֹתִיוָס אֲחִינוֹ אֶל-קְהֻלָת אֱלֹהִים
אֲפָלוֹס שְׁלֵיחָ רְחוֹשָׁע הַמְשִׁיחָ בְּרִצְוֹן אֱלֹהִים
בְּנֵי קְרָבָה וְבְנֵי קְרָבָה אֲלֹהִים

- 1. Polos sh'liyach Yahushùa haMashiyach bir'tson 'Elohim
w'Tiymothiyos 'achiynu 'el-q'hilath 'Elohim 'asher b'Qorin'tos `im kal-haq'dshiym 'asher ba'Akaya'.**

2Cor1:1 Shaul, an apostle of the Mashiyach Yahushua by the will of Elohim, and Timothy our brother, To the assembly of Elohim which is at Corinth with all the saints who are throughout Achaia:

1:1 Παῦλος ἀπόστολος Χριστοῦ Ἰησοῦ διὰ θελήματος θεοῦ καὶ Τυμόθεος ὁ ἀδελφὸς τῆς ἐκκλησίᾳ τοῦ θεοῦ τῆς οὐσίας ἐν Κορίνθῳ σὺν τοῖς ἀγίοις πᾶσιν τοῖς οὖσιν ἐν ὅλῃ τῇ Ἀχαΐᾳ,
1 Paulos apostolos Christou Iēsou dia thelēmatos theou kai Timotheos ho adelphos, tē ekklēsiā toū
tē ousē en Korinthō syn tois hagiois pasin tois ousin en holē tē Achaia,

ב חסיד לכם ושלום מאת האלדיים אבינו ואדניינו יהושע המשיח:

- 2. chesed lakem w'shalom me'eth ha'Elohim 'Abiyunu wa'Adoneynu Yahushua haMashiyach.**

2Cor1:2 Grace to you and peace from Elohim our Father and the Master Yahushua the Mashiyach.

〈2〉 γάρτες ήμων καὶ εἰσήγη ἀπὸ θεοῦ πατοὺς ἡμῶν καὶ κυρίου Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ.

2 charis hymin kaj eirēnē apo theou patros hēmōn kaj kyriou Iēsou Christou.

3. ተናዕስ የወጪ አገልግሎት ተሸማል ተደርጓል ተፈጻሚ ተሸማል ተደርጓል

**בְּרִיךְ הָאֱלֹהִים וְאָבִי אַדְגִּינוֹ יְהוָשָׁעַ הַמֶּשִּׁיחַ אֲבָהָרְכִּים
וְאַלְהֵי כָּל-גָּחֳמָה:**

- 3. baru'k ha'Elohim wa'Abiy 'Adoneynu Yahushùa haMashiyach 'Ab harachamiyim w'Elohey kal-nechamah.**

2Cor1:3 Blessed be the Elohim and Father of our Master Yahushua the Mashiyach, the Father of mercies and the El of all comfort,

«**3** Εὐλογητὸς ὁ θεὸς καὶ πατὴρ τοῦ κυρίου ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ, ὁ πατὴρ τῶν οἰκτιρμῶν καὶ θεὸς πάσης παρακλήσεως,

3 Eulogētos ho theos kai patēr tou kyriou hēmōn Iēsou Christou, ho patēr tōn oiktirmōn kai theos pasēs paraklēseōs,

4. **የኢትዮጵያ ቤትና የሚከተሉት ስራውን አገልግሎት**

ד הַמִּנְחָם אֶתְנָו בְּכָל־לְחָצָנו לְמַעַן נַחַם הַגְּלָחִים כָּל־לְחֵץ בְּגָחָמה
אֲשֶׁר אָנָה נָו מְנֻחָמִים מֵאָת הָאֱלֹהִים:

4. ham' nachem 'othanu b'kal-lachatsenu l'ma`an nachem hanil'chatsiyim kal-lachats banechamah 'asher 'anach'nu m'nuchamiyim me'eth ha'Elohim.

2Cor1:4 who comforts us in all our affliction so that we shall be able to comfort those who are in any affliction with the comfort with which we ourselves are comforted by the Elohim.

«4» ὁ παρακαλῶν ἡμᾶς ἐπὶ πάσῃ τῇ θλίψει ἡμῶν εἰς τὸ δύνασθαι ἡμᾶς παρακαλεῖν τοὺς ἐν πάσῃ θλίψει διὰ τῆς παρακλήσεως ἵσ παρακαλούμεθα αὐτοὶ ὑπὸ τοῦ θεοῦ.

4 ho parakalōn hēmas epi pasē tē thlipsei hēmōn eis to dynasthai hēmas parakalein tous en pasē thlipsei dia tēs paraklēseōs hēs parakaloumetha autoi hypo tou theou.

ה כי כרֹב עֲנָגִי הַמְשִׁיחַ בְּנֵי קָן תְּרַבָּה נְחַמְתָּנוּ עַל-יְדֵי הַמְשִׁיחַ:

5. kiy b'rob `inuyey haMashiyach banu ken tir'beh nechamathenu `al-y'dey haMashiyach.

2Cor1:5 For just as the sufferings of the Mashiyach abound in us, so our comfort also abound by the Mashiyach.

<5> ὅτι καθὼς περισσεύει τὰ παθήματα τοῦ Χριστοῦ εἰς ἡμᾶς, οὕτως διὰ τοῦ Χριστοῦ περισσεύει καὶ ἡ παράκλησις ἡμῶν.

5 hoti kathōs perisseuei ta pathēmata tou Christou eis hēmas, houtōs dia tou Christou perisseuei kai hē paraklēsis hēmōn.

**וְאַם־גָּלְחִים אֲנָהָנוּ גָּלָחֵין בְּעַבְורֵינוּ נְחַמְתָּכֶם וַיִּשְׁוֹעַתֶּכֶם
וְאַם־מְנַחֲמִים אֲנָהָנוּ נְנַחֲמֵם בְּעַבְורֵינוּ נְחַמְתָּכֶם כִּי שְׂתָאָרִיכֶם
גַּם־אַתֶּם נְפִשְׁכֶם בְּעַפּוֹתְכֶם הַעֲפֹנִים אֲשֶׁר מַעֲנִים אֲנָהָנוּ:**

6. **w'ím-nil'chatsiyim** 'anach'nu nilachets **ba`abur nechamath'kem wiyshu`ath'kem**
w'ím-m'nuchamiym 'anach'nu n'nucham **ba`abur nechamath'kem k'dey sheta'ariyku**
gam-`atem naph'sh'kem b`unoth'kem ha`inuyiyim 'asher m`uniyim 'anach'nu.

2Cor1:6 But if we are afflicted, it is for your comfort and salvation; or if we are comforted, it is for your comfort, which is effective in the enduring of the same sufferings which we also suffer;

«**6** εἴτε δὲ θλιβόμεθα, ὑπέρ τῆς ὑμῶν παρακλήσεως καὶ σωτηρίας· εἴτε παρακαλούμεθα, ὑπέρ τῆς ὑμῶν παρακλήσεως τῆς ἐνεργουμένης ἐν ὑπομονῇ τῶν αὐτῶν παθημάτων ὧν καὶ ἡμεῖς πάσχομεν.

6 eite de thlibometha, hyper tēs hymōn paraklēseōs kai sōtērias; eite parakaloumētha, hyper tēs hymōn paraklēseōs tēs energoumenēs en hypomonē tōn autōn pathēmatōn hōn kai hēmeis paschomen.

כִּי פָאָשֶׁר עֲנוֹגֵינוּ עַפְנִירִיכֶם כִּן נְחַמְתָּנוּ נְחַמְתָּכֶם:
וּגְכוֹן לְבָנוֹ בְּטוֹחַ עַלְיכֶם וַיַּדְעָנוּ

7. w'nakon libenu batuach `aleykem w'yada`nu

kiy ka'asher `inuyeynu `inuyeykem ken nechamathenu nechamath'kem.

2Cor1:7 and our hope for you is steadfast, knowing that as you are sharers of our sufferings, so also you are sharers of our comfort.

〈7〉 καὶ ἡ ἐλπὶς ἡμῶν βεβαία ὑπὲρ ὑμῶν εἰδότες ὅτι ὡς κοινωνοί ἔστε τῶν παθημάτων, οὕτως καὶ τῆς παρακλήσεως.

7 kai hē elpis hēmōn bebaia hyper hymōn eidotes hoti hōs koinōnoi este tōn pathēmatōn, houtōs kai tēs paraklēseōs.

למְאֹד כִּמְשָׁא כְּבַד כְּבַד מִפְנוּ עַד כִּי-נֹאשְׁנוּ מְחִירֵנוּ:
חַכְמִי לְאֶגְנְכָהָד מִכְמָמָא אֲחֵי אַת-צְרָתָנוּ אֲשֶׁר מַצְאָתָנוּ בְּאָסְרֵא
בְּעִירָה עַלְיָהָט עַפְתָּה עַלְיָהָט עַלְיָהָט עַלְיָהָט עַלְיָהָט:
8 עַל-עַל-עַלְיָהָט עַלְיָהָט עַלְיָהָט עַלְיָהָט עַלְיָהָט עַלְיָהָט

8. **kiy lo'-n'kached mikem 'achay 'eth-tsarathenu 'asher m'tsa'ath'nu b'As'ya'**
lim'od k'masa' kabed kab'dah mimenu `ad kiy-no'ash'nu mechayeynu.

2Cor1:8 For we do not want you to be unaware, brethren, of our affliction which came to us in Asia, that we were pressed out of measure, above strength, so that we despaired even of life;

<8> Οὐ γὰρ θέλομεν ὑμᾶς ἀγνοεῖν, ἀδελφοί, ὑπὲρ τῆς θλίψεως ἡμῶν τῆς γενομένης ἐν τῇ Ἀσίᾳ, ὅτι καθ' ὑπερβολὴν ὑπὲρ δύναμιν ἐβαρόθημεν ὥστε ἔξαπορηθῆναι ἡμᾶς καὶ τοῦ ζῆν.

8 Ou gar thelomen hymas agnoein, adelphoi, hyper tēs thipseōs hēmōn tēs genomenēs en tē Asيا, hoti kath' hyperbolēn hyper dynamin ebarēthēmen hōste exaporēthēnai hēmas kai tou zēn;

ט למען אֲשֶׁר-לֹא נבטו בְּנֵפֶשׁנוּ כִּי אָמַדְתָּאַלְהִים הַמְחִינָה אֶת-הַמְתִים:

9. wa'anach'nu bil'babenu charats'nu lanu 'eth-hamaweth

I'm-a'an 'asher-lo' nib'tach b'naph'shenu kiy 'im-b'Elohim ham'chayeh 'eth-hamethiym.

2Cor1:9 But we had the sentence of death **within ourselves**

so that we would not trust in ourselves, but in Elohim who raises the dead;

•**9** ἀλλὰ αὐτοῖς ἐν ἑαυτοῖς τὸ ἀπόκριμα τοῦ θαγάτου ἐσγέγκαμεν.

Ἔνα μὴ πεποιθότες ὠιτεν ἐφ' ἑαυτοῖς ἀλλ' ἐπὶ τῷ θεῷ τῷ ἐγείροντι τοὺς γεκούντις.

9 alla autoi en heautois to apokrima tou thanatou eschēkamen.

hina mē nepoithotes ōmen eph' heautois all' epi tō theō tō egeironti tous nekrous:

**אֲשֶׁר הָצִילָנוּ מִן־הַמִּיתָה הַחֲמוֹרָה הַזֹּאת וְעַזְךָנוּ מֵאֵיל
וְלוּ אֱנֹהָנוּ מַקְוִימָם שִׁיּוֹסִיף לְהָצִילָנוּ:**

**10. 'asher hitsiylanu min-hamiythah hachamurah hazo'th
w`odenu matsiyl w`lo 'anach'nu m'quuiym sheyosiyph l'hatsiylenu.**

2Cor1:10 who delivered us from so great of death,
and shall deliver: in whom we trust that He shall yet deliver us,

«10» ὃς ἐκ τηλικούτου θανάτου ἐρρύσατο ἡμᾶς καὶ ρύσεται,
εἰς ὃν ἡλπίκαμεν [ὅτι] καὶ ἔτι ρύσεται,

10 hos ek tēlikoutou thanatou errysato hēmas kai hrysetai, eis hon ēlpikamen [hoti] kai eti hrysetai,

ריא בעבורנו על-מגנת החסד שהיתה לנו על-ידי רבים

11. **bq`aqzq`kem qam-`qtem 'othanu bith'philqath`kem**

I'm a man you're a rabbi, my name is **ba`aburenu**, al-mat`nath hachesed shehay'thah lanu, al-y'dey rabbiyim.

2Cor1:11 you also helping together by prayer for us, so that for the favor bestowed upon us by the means of many persons thanks may be given by many on our behalf.

<11> συνυπουργούντων καὶ ὑμῶν ὑπὲρ ἡμῶν τῇ δεήσει,
ἴνα ἐκ πολλῶν προσώπων τὸ εἰς ἡμᾶς χάρισμα διὰ πολλῶν εὐχαριστηθῆ ὑπὲρ ἡμῶν.
11 synypourgountōn kai hymōn hyper hēmōn tē deēsei,
hina ek pollōn prosōpōn to eis hēmas charisma dia pollōn eucharistēthē hyper hēmōn.

יב כי זו את היא תהלה לנו אשר לבנו יעד בנו כי בתם
וירשר לפנינו אל הים התהלך לנו בעולם אשר
קייד אתכם לא בחכמה הבשר כי אם בחסד אל הים:

12. kiy zo'th hiy' t'hilathenu 'asher libenu ya`iyd banu kiy b'thom w'ysher liph'ney 'Elohim hith'halak'nu ba`olam 'aph kiy-'it'kem lo'-b'chak'math habasar kiy 'im-b'chesed 'Elohim.

2Cor1:12 For our rejoicing is this: the testimony of our conscience, that in simplicity and sincerity before Elohim, not in fleshly wisdom but in the grace of Elohim, we have conducted ourselves in the world, and more abundantly toward you.

〈12〉 Ἡ γὰρ καύχησις ἡμῶν αὕτη ἐστίν, τὸ μαρτύριον τῆς συνειδήσεως ἡμῶν,
ὅτι ἐν ἀπλότητι καὶ εὐλικρινείᾳ τοῦ θεοῦ, [καὶ] οὐκ ἐν σοφίᾳ σαρκικῇ ἀλλ’ ἐν χάριτι θεοῦ,
ἀνεστράφημεν ἐν τῷ κόσμῳ, περισσοτέρως δὲ πρὸς ὑμᾶς.

12 Hē gar kauchēsis hēmōn hautē estin, to martyrion tēs syneidēseōs hēmōn,

hoti en haplotēti kai eilikrineiā tou theou, [kai] ouk en sophiā sarkikē all' en chariti theou, anestraphēmen en tō kosmō, perissoterōs de pros hymas.

יג כי לא-נכatab לךם כי אם-מה-שא-תם קראים ונ-ס-מ-ב-ינ-ים:

13. kiy lo'-nik'tob lakem kiy 'im-mah-she'atem qor'iym w'gam-m'biyniym.

2Cor1:13 For we write none other things to you than what you read or acknowledge,
and I trust you shall acknowledge until the end;

13 ou gar alla graphomen hymin all' ē ha anaginōskete ē kai epiginōskete;

elpizō de hoti heōs telous epignōsesthe,

יד יבתויח אגנִי בְּכֶם שִׁידַעֲתָם אֲתָנוּ מַעַט וְאֶפְ-תַּדְעֹו עַד-תְּכִילִת פֵּי אֲנָחָנוּ תְּהִלְתָּכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר גַּמְ-אַתֶּם תְּהִלְתָּנוּ בַּיּוֹם אֲדָנֵינוּ יְהִוּשָׁעַ:

**14. ubatuach 'aniy bakem shey'da`tem 'othanu m`at w'aph-ted`u `ad-tak'liyth
kiy 'anach'nu t'hilath'kem ka'asher gam-'atem t'hilathenu b'yom 'Adoneynu Yahushùa.**

2Cor1:14 As also you acknowledged us in part, that we are your rejoicing, even as you also are ours, in the day of our Master Yahushua.

·**14** καθὼς καὶ ἐπέγνωτε ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ μέρους,
ὅτι καύχημα ὑμῶν ἐσμεν καθάπερ καὶ ὑμεῖς ἡμῶν ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τοῦ κυρίου [ἡμῶν] Ἰησοῦ.

14 καθός καὶ επεγνότε ἡμας ἀπὸ μερους,

hoti kauchēma hymōn esmen kathaper kai hymēis hēmōn en tē hēmerā tou kyriou [hēmōn] Iēsou.

טו וּבְבִטְחֹן הַזֶּה חַפְצָתִי לְבוֹא אֲלֵיכֶם רָאשָׂנָה
וְלֹמְעֵן תְּקִבָּלוֹ טוֹבָה כְּפִוְילָה:

15. ubabitachon hazeh chaphats'tiy labo' 'aleykem ri'shonah ul'ma'an t'qab'lu tobah b'phulah.

2Cor1:15 In this confidence I intended at first to come to you, so that you might have a second benefit;

〈15〉 Καὶ ταύτη τῇ πεποιθήσει ἔθουλόιην πούτερον πρὸς ὑμᾶς ἐλθεῖν. ἵνα δευτέραν γάριν συγῆτε.

15 Kai taute te pepoithesei eboulomen proteron pros hymas elthein, hina deuteran charin schete.

טז לְעֹבֵר בַּתּוֹכֶם אֶל־מִקְדָּשֵׁנוּ וְשׁוֹב מִפְקָדָנוּ אֲלֵיכֶם
וְאַתֶּם תְּשַׁלְּחֵנוּ אֶל־אֶרְץ יְהוּדָה:

16. La`abor b'thokakem 'el-Maq'don'ya'
w'lashub miMaq'don'ya' 'aleykem w'atem t'shal'chuniy 'el-'erets Yahudah.

2Cor1:16 And to pass by you into Macedonia,
and from Macedonia to come again to you, and by you to be brought on my way toward Judea.

16 καὶ δι' ὑμῶν διελθεῖν εἰς Μακεδονίαν
καὶ πάλιν ἀπὸ Μακεδονίας ἐλθεῖν πρὸς ὑμᾶς καὶ ὑφ' ὑμῶν προπεμφθῆναι εἰς τὴν Ἰουδαίαν.
16 kai di' hymōn dielthein eis Makedonian

kai palin apo Makedonias elthein pros hymas kai hyph' hymōn propemphthēnai eis tēn Ioudaiān.

וְעַתָּה הַחִתָּה עֲצַתִּי נְמַרְהָה אֹו יַעֲצַתִּי לְפִי הַבָּשָׂר אֶת־אָשָׁר יַעֲצַתִּי
וְהִיָּה אֶצְלִי פְּעֻם הַזֶּה וַיַּפְעֵם לֹא לֹא:

17. w`at^{ah} hehay`thah `atsathiy nim'harah 'o ya`ats'tiy l'phiy habasar 'eth-'asher ya`ats'tiy
w'hayah 'ets'liy pa`am hen hen upha`am lo' lo'.

2Cor1:17 When I therefore, was thus minded, did I use lightness? Or the things that I purpose, do I purpose according to the flesh, so that with me there shall be yes, yes and no, no?

¶ 17 τοῦτο οὖν βουλόμενος μῆτι ἄρα τῇ ἐλαφρίᾳ ἔχρησάμην;
ἢ ἡ βουλεύομαι κατὰ σάρκα βουλεύομαι, ἵνα ἣ παρ' ἐμοὶ τὸ Ναὶ ναὶ καὶ τὸ Οὐ οὔ;

17 touto oun boulomenos mēti ara tē elaphrię echrēsamēn?

רְחֵאָכוּ נְאָמְנוּ הַאֲלֹהִים כִּי־דְבָרֵנוּ אֲלֵיכֶם לֹא הָיָה הוּא וְלֹא: 18

18 'aben ne'eman ha'Elchim bju-d'barenu 'gleubhem le' hauch hen wale'

2Cor1:18 But as the Elohim is faithful, our word to you is not yes and no.

18. Στα τέλη δεκατοπέντε οι πρώτες δύο σειρές από την αρχή της λέξης συμβαίνουν στην παραπάνω γραμμή σαν εξής:

18 pistos de ho theos hoti ho logos hēmōn ho pros hymas ouk estin Nai kai Ou

19. kiy Ben-ha' Elohim Yahushùa haMashiyach haniq'ra' b'thokakem `al-yadeynu `al-yadiy w`al-y'dey Sil'wanos w'Tiymothiyos hu' lo' hayah hen walo' kiy-hayah bo hen bil'bad.

2Cor1:19 For the Son of the Elohim, the Mashiach Yahushua, who was preached among you by us by me and Silvanus and Timothy was not yes and no, but is yes in Him.

¶ 19 ο τοῦ θεοῦ γὰρ υἱὸς Ἰησοῦς Χριστὸς ο ἐν ὑμῖν δι' ἡμῶν κηρυχθείς, δι' ἐμοῦ

καὶ Σιλουανοῦ καὶ Τυμοθέου, οὐκ ἐγένετο Ναὶ καὶ Οὐ ἀλλὰ Ναὶ ἐν αὐτῷ γέγονεν.

19 ho tou theou gar huios Iēsous Christos ho en hymin di' hēmōn kērychtheis, di' emou kai Silouanou kai Timotheou, ouk egeneto Nai kai Ou alla Nai en autō gegonen.

**כִּי כָל-הַבְּטָחוֹת הָאֱלֹהִים כָּלָן בָּו חַיִּים הֵן
וּבָו חַיִּים אָמֵן לְכִבּוֹד הָאֱלֹהִים עַל-יְדֵינוּ:**

**20. kiy kal-hab'tachoth ha'Elohim kulan bo hayu hen
ubo hayu 'Amen lik'bod ha'Elohim `al-yadeynu.**

2Cor1:20 For all the promises of the Elohim in Him they are yes; therefore also through Him is Amen to the glory of the Elohim through us.

〈20〉 ὅσαι γὰρ ἐπαγγελίαι θεοῦ, ἐν αὐτῷ τὸ Ναῖ.

διὸ καὶ δι' αὐτοῦ τὸ Ἀμὴν τῷ θεῷ πρὸς δόξαν δι' ἡμῶν.

20 hosai gar epaggeliai theou, en autō to Nai; dio kai di' autou to Amēn tō theō pros doxan di' hēmōn.

כִּי רְאֵתָם אֶל-הָאֱלֹהִים הַיְאֵן כְּמַכְזֵבָן אֲוֹתָנוּ אֲתֶכְם בְּמַשִּׁיחָה וְאֲשֶׁר מְשַׁחַנָּנוּ:

21. w'ha'Elohim hu' ham'konen 'othanu 'it'kem baMashiyach wa'asher m'shachanu.

2Cor1:21 Now He who establishes us with you in the Mashiyach and anointed us is the Elohim,

•**21** ὁ δὲ βεβαιῶν ἡμᾶς σὺν ὑμῖν εἰς Χριστὸν καὶ χρίσας ἡμᾶς θεός,

21 ho de bebaiōn hēmas syn hymin eis Christon kai chrisas hēmas theos,

כב דיא גם-חתמנו ואת-ריזחו נתן בלבנו לערבון: 22

22. hu' gam-chathamau w'eth-Rucho nathan b'libenu l'`erabon.

2Cor1:22 who also sealed us and gave us the Spirit in our hearts as a pledge.

•**22** ὁ καὶ σφραγισάμενος ἡμᾶς καὶ δοὺς τὸν ἀρραβῶνα τοῦ πνεύματος ἐν ταῖς καρδίαις ἡμῶν.

22 ho kai sphragisamenos hēmas kai dous ton arrabōna tou pneumatou en tais kardiai hēmōn.

**כִּי מְחַמֵּלָתִי עֲלֵיכֶם לֹא-בָאתִי עַד-הַנֶּה לְקֻרְנַתָּוֹס
כִּגְוָאנִי אֶת-אֱלֹהִים אֶקְרָא לְהִיוֹת עַד לִנְפָשִׁי
עַל-עַמּוּדָךְ כְּבָשְׂמָךְ כְּבָשְׂמָךְ כְּבָשְׂמָךְ כְּבָשְׂמָךְ
23**

**23. wa'aniy 'eth-'Elohim 'eq'ra' lih'yoth `ed l'naph'shiy
kiy mechem'lathiy `aleykem lo'-ba'thiy `ad-henah l'Qorin'tos.**

2Cor1:23 But I call Elohim as witness to my soul, that to spare you I did not come as yet to Corinth.

〈23〉 Ἐγὼ δὲ μάρτυρα τὸν θεὸν ἐπικαλοῦμαι ἐπὶ τὴν ἐμὴν ψυχήν,
ὅτι φειδόμενος ὑμῶν οὐκέτι ἥλθον εἰς Κόρινθον.

23 Egō de martyra ton theon epikaloumai epi tēn emēn psychēn,
hoti pheidomenos hymōn ouketi ēlthon eis Korinthon.

כִּי אָמַר־עֲזֵזִים לְשִׁמְחֹתְכֶם כִּי עָמַדְתֶם בָּאֶמְוֹנָה:
כִּי אָמַר־שְׁמְשֵׁלים אֲנָהָנוּ בָּאֶמְוֹנָתְכֶם
24 כִּי אָמַר־שְׁמְשֵׁלים אֲנָהָנוּ בָּאֶמְוֹנָתְכֶם
בְּעֵבֶר וְעַתָּה וְעַתָּה וְעַתָּה וְעַתָּה וְעַתָּה

24. Io' shemsh'liym 'anach'nu be'emunath'kem
kiy 'im-'oz'riym l'sim'chath'kem kiy 'amat'tem ba'emunah.

2Cor1:24 Not that we master it over your faith,
but are workers of your joy; for in your faith you are standing firm.

<24> οὐχ ὅτι κυριεύομεν ὑμῶν τῆς πίστεως ἀλλὰ συνεργοί ἐσμεν τῆς χαρᾶς ὑμῶν·
τῇ γὰρ πίστει ἐστήκατε.

24 ouch hoti kyrieuomen hymōn tēs pisteōs alla synergoi esmen tēs charas hymōn;
tē gar pistei hestēkate.

Chapter 2

2Cor2:1 אָנָא נִמְרָתִי בְּלִבִּי לְבִלְתִּי שׁוּב־עוֹד אֲלֵיכֶם בְּעֵצֶב:
אָנָא נִמְרָתִי בְּלִבִּי לְבִלְתִּי שׁוּב־עוֹד אֲלֵיכֶם בְּעֵצֶב:

1. wa'aniy gamar'tiy b'libiy l'bil'tiy shub-'od 'aleykem b'atsabeth.

2Cor2:1 But I determined this for my own sake, that I would not come to you in sorrow again.

<2:1> ἔκρινα γὰρ ἐμαυτῷ τοῦτο τὸ μὴ πάλιν ἐν λύπῃ πρὸς ὑμᾶς ἐλθεῖν.

1 ekrina gar emautō touto to mē palin en lypē pros hymas elthein.

2 עֲזֵזִים אָמַר־עֲזֵזִים אָמַר־עֲזֵזִים אָמַר־עֲזֵזִים אָמַר־עֲזֵזִים
בְּקִי אָמַר־אָנָי אָצִירְכֶם מֵ אֲפֹא יִשְׁמַחְנִי בְּלִתִּי
אָמַר־חַפְעָצָב עַל־רִידִי:

2. kiy 'im-'aniy 'a'atsiyb'kem miy 'epho' y'sam'cheniy bil'tiy 'im-hane'tsab 'al-yadiy.

2Cor2:2 For if I cause you sorrow, who then makes me glad but the same which is made sorry by me?

<2> εἰ γὰρ ἐγὼ λυπῶ ὑμᾶς, καὶ τίς ὁ εὐφραίνων με εἰ μὴ ὁ λυπούμενος ἐξ ἐμοῦ;

2 ei gar egō lypō hymas, kai tis ho euphrainōn me ei mē ho lypoumenos ex emou?

3 עֲזֵזִים אָמַר־עֲזֵזִים אָמַר־עֲזֵזִים אָמַר־עֲזֵזִים אָמַר־עֲזֵזִים
גַּזְזָתְךָתְּבָתִי לְכֶם פָּן־אָבָא וְהַיָּה־לִי עֲצָב מַאֲתָם אָשָׁר
הַיָּה־לִי לְשִׁמְחָה עַלְיכֶם וּבְטַח אָנָי בְּכָלְכֶם שְׁשִׁמְחָתִי הִיא שִׁמְחָתְכֶם:

3. w'zo'th kathab'tiy lakem pen-'abo' w'hayah-liy 'etseeb me'otham 'asher hayah-liy lis'moach
'aleyhem uboteach 'aniy b'kul'kem shesim'chathiy hiy' sim'chath kul'kem.

2Cor2:3 And I wrote this same unto you, lest, when I came, I should have sorrow from those who ought to make me rejoice; having confidence in you all that my joy would be the joy of you all.

כִּי καὶ ἔγραψα τοῦτο αὐτῷ, ἵνα μὴ ἐλθὼν λύπην σχῶ ἀφ' ὅν ἔδει με χαίρειν,
πεποιθώς ἐπὶ πάντας ὑμᾶς ὅτι ἡ ἐμὴ χαρὰ πάντων ὑμῶν ἔστιν.

3 kai egrapsa touto auto, hina mē elthōn lypēn schō aph' hōn edei me chairein,
pepoithōs epi pantas hymas hoti hē emē chara pantōn hymōn estin.

דָּבַר מְרֻבָּ צָרָה וּמְצִיקָת לְבִי כְּתַבְתִּי לְכֶם וּבְדָמָעוֹת הַרְבָּה
וְלֹא לְהַעֲצִיבְכֶם בְּךָ לְמַעַן תְּדַעַו הַאֲהָבָה הַיְתָרָה אֲשֶׁר אַהֲבָתִי אֶתְכֶם:

4. kiy merob tsarah um'tsuqath libiy kathab'tiy lakem ubid'ma`oth har'beh
w'lo' l'ha`atsiyb'kem raq l'ma`an ted`u ha'ahabah hay'therah 'asher 'ahab'tiy 'eth'kem.

2Cor2:4 For out of much affliction and anguish of heart I wrote to you with many tears; not so that you would be grieved, but that you might know the love which I have more abundantly for you.

כִּי ἐκ γὰρ πολλῆς θλίψεως καὶ συνοχῆς καρδίας ἔγραψα ὑμῖν διὰ πολλῶν δακρύων,
οὐχ ἵνα λυπηθῆτε ἀλλὰ τὴν ἀγάπην ἵνα γνῶτε ἣν ἔχω περισσοτέρως εἰς ὑμᾶς.

4 ek gar pollēs thlipseōs kai synochēs kardias egrapsa hymin dia pollōn dakryōn,
ouch hina lypēthēte alla tēn agapēn hina gnōte hēn echō perissoterōs eis hymas.

וְאַמְדָּהָעַצִּיב אִישׁ לְאַ-אֲתִי הַעֲצִיב אֶלָּא כָּלֶכֶם
וּשְׁלָא-אָפְרִיז עַל-הַמִּדָּה אָמֵר מִקְצָתְכֶם:

5. w'im-he`etsiyb 'iysh lo'-othiy he`etsiyb 'ela' kul'kem
w'shel'-aph'riy z al-hamidah 'omar miq'tsath'kem.

2Cor2:5 But if any has caused grief, he has not grieved me,
but in part in order not to say too much to all of you.

כִּי δέ τις λελύπηκεν, οὐκ ἐμὲ λελύπηκεν, ἀλλὰ ἀπὸ μέρους, ἵνα μὴ ἐπιβαρῶ, πάντας ὑμᾶς.

5 Ei de tis lelypēken, ouk eme lelypēken, alla apo merous, hina mē epibarō, pantas hymas.

וְרָדֵיו לְאַתָּה אִישׁ הַתּוֹכֵחַ הַחַרְיא מִפְּרִי חֲרָבִים:

6. w'dayo l'otho ha'iysh hatokechah hahiy' mipiy harabbiym.

2Cor2:6 Sufficient for such a man is this punishment which was inflicted by many,

כִּי κανὸν τῷ τοιούτῳ ἡ ἐπιτιμία αὕτη ἡ ὑπὸ τῶν πλειόνων,

6 hikanon tō toiotō hē epitimia hautē hē hypo tōn pleionōn,

בְּרִית הָאָדָשָׁה (New Testament) Hebrew-Greek-English color coded Interlinear – page 1538

וַיָּבֹן לְהַפֵּךְ תִּסְלָחוֹ וַיִּתְנְחָמוֹ כִּי שֶׁלֹּא יִגְלַע הָאִישׁ בְּעַצְבּוֹנוֹ
כִּי רַב חַזָּא:

7. ub'ken l'hephe'k tis'lchu uth'nachamu k'dey shel' y'bula` ha'iysh b`its'bono kiy rab hu'.

2Cor2:7 so that on the contrary you should rather forgive him and comfort him, otherwise such a one should be swallowed up by excessive sorrow.

〈7〉 ὥστε τούναντίον μᾶλλον ὑμᾶς χαρίσασθαι καὶ παρακαλέσαι,
μή πως τῇ περισσοτέρᾳ λύπῃ καταποθῆ ὁ τοιοῦτος.

7 hōste tounantion mallon hymas charisasthai kai parakalesai, mē pōs tē perissoterā lypē katapothē ho toious.

ח עַל־כֵן אָבְקָשָׁה מִקֶם שְׂתִּירָעֵצִי לְהֹרְאֹתוֹ אֲחָבָה:

8. `al-ken 'abaq'shah mikem shetith'ya`atsu l'hар'otho 'ahabah.

2Cor2:8 Wherefore I urge you to reaffirm your love for

¶ 8 διὸ παρακαλῶ ὑμᾶς κυρῶσαι εἰς αὐτὸν ἀγ-

基础数学 / 第 1 章 / 基本概念与数轴 / 例题 / 习题 / 课堂讨论 / 课后思考 / 课后练习

מג'ה ל'אה החרבור למזע אבוי אה-הטברת א-ה-הברל ב-זומזונ:

• **אָמֵן וְאָמַנְתִּי בְּבָבֶל כִּי־בְּבָבֶל יָמַנְתִּי**

2Cor2:9 For to this end also I wrote, so that I might know the proof of you, whether you are obedient in all things.

¶ 9. οἱς τοῦτο γένε καὶ ἔμεγις ἦν αὐτῷ τὴν δοκιμὴν ὑπέβη, οἱ οἱς πάντας ὑπέκρεοί ἔστε.

9 eis touto gar kai egrapsa hina gnō tēn dokimēn hymēn ei eis pantē hypēkōei este

גיגרונָן גוֹשֶׁה הַבְּלִהְיוֹן לְזִקְנֵת הַמִּדְבָּר וְלְזִקְנֵת הַבְּנָנָה

בְּגַם וְאִם־אוֹרֵג הַלְּחָבִי לְאוֹנֵשׁ הַלְּחָבִי לוֹ לְמִזְוָה לְפָנוֹ הַמּוֹשָׁחַ.

12. **which teacher tell bhu la tell gah la name {name}**

10. w 1959 'asher tis'chua lo 'es-lach-1o gam-anu

2Cor2:10 But one whom you forgive anything, I forgive also; for I have forgiven anything, if I have forgiven anything. I forgave it for your sakes in the presence of the Mashivach.

〈10〉 φὶ δέ τι χαρίζεσθε, κάγω· καὶ γὰρ ἐγὼ ὃ κεχάρισμαι,
εἴ τι κενύσσοισα μὲν ἀπό της προσώπου Χοιστοῦ

10 hō de ti charizesthe kagō: kai gar egō ho kecharismai

ei ti kecharismai di' hymas en prosōpā Christou

11 የዚህ ማረጋገጫ በመስቀል እንደሆነ ተችል፡፡

רִא פְּנֵי יְהוָה אֲתֶנוּ הַשְׁטָן כִּי לֹא-גִּעְלָמָנוּ מְאַתָּנוּ מִזְמֹתָרוּ:

11. pen-yoneh 'othanu hasatan kiy lo'-ne`el'mu me'itanu m'zimothayu.

2Cor2:11 lest we may be overreached us by hasatan, for we are not ignorant of his schemes.

<11> ἵνα μὴ πλεονεκτηθῶμεν ὑπὸ τοῦ Σατανᾶ· οὐ γὰρ αὐτοῦ τὰ νοήματα ἀγνοοῦμεν.

11 hina mē pleonektēthōmen hypo tou Satana; ou gar autou ta noēmata agnooumen.

יב וְאַנִי בָבָאי לְטֹרֹאֵס לְבָשָׂר בְשָׁוֶר הַמְשִיחָה
אֲפָ כִּי-נְפָתֵח-לִי פֶתַח בְּאַדְנִינוּ:

12. wa'qniy b'bo'iy liT'ro'as l'baser b'sorath haMashiyach

'aph kiy-niph'tach-lyv phethach bə'Adoneynu.

2Cor2:12 Now when I came to Troas for the gospel of the Mashiach and when a door was opened for me in the Master,

¶12 Ἐλθὼν δὲ εἰς τὴν Τρῳάδα εἰς τὸ εὐαγγέλιον τοῦ Χριστοῦ καὶ θύρας μοι ἀνεωγμένης ἐν κυρίῳ,

12 Elthōn de eis tēn Trōada eis to euaggelion tou Christou kai thyras moi aneōgmenēs en kyriō,

**יג לא-הִתְחַדֵּשׁ רֹוחָה לְרוֹחִי כִּי לֹא-מִצְאָתִי שֶׁם אֶת-טִיטוֹס אֲחֵי
וּנְפִטרָתִי מֵהֶם וַיַּצְאָתִי לְלִכְתָּה אֶל-מִקְדָּשָׁא:**

13. lo'-hay'tahah r'wachah l'ruchiyy kiy lo'-matsa'thiy sham 'eth-Tiytos 'achiyy w'niph'tar'tiy mehem w'yatsa'thiy laleketh 'el-Maq'don'ya**'.**

2Cor2:13 I had no rest for my spirit, not finding Titus my brother; but taking my leave of them, I went on to Macedonia.

«13» οὐκ ἔσχηκα ἄνεσιν τῷ πνεύματί μου τῷ μὴ εὔρεῖν με Τίτον τὸν ἀδελφόν μου, ἀλλὰ ἀποταξάμενος αὐτοῖς ἐξῆλθον εἰς Μακεδονίαν.

13 ouk eschēka anesin tō pneumatī mou tō mē heurein me Titon ton adelphon mou, alla apotaxamenos autois exēlthon eis Makedonian.

**יד אָבֶל תֹּודֹת לְאֱלֹהִים הַפְּתַן לְנוּ תְּשׁוּעָה בְּמַשִּׁיחַ בְּכָל-עַת
וּמְפִיעֵץ עַל-יִדְינוּ אֲתִ-רִיחַ דְּעַתּוֹ בְּכָל-מָקוּם:**

14. 'abal todoth l'Elohim hanother lanu t'shu`ah baMashiyach b'kal-`eth umephiyts `al-yadeynu 'eth-reyach da`to b'kal-maqom.

2Cor2:14 But thanks be to Elohim, who always leads us in triumph in the Mashiach, and manifests through us the sweet aroma of the knowledge of Him in every place.

«14» Τῷ δὲ θεῷ χάρις τῷ πάντοτε θριαμβεύοντι ἡμᾶς ἐν τῷ Χριστῷ καὶ τὴν ὁσμὴν τῆς γνώσεως αὐτοῦ φανεροῦντι δι’ ἡμῶν ἐν παντὶ τόπῳ.

14 Tō de theō charis tō pantote thriambeuonti hēmas en tō Christō

kai tēn osmēn tēs gnōseōs autou phanerounti di' hēmōn en panti topō;

טו בְּיַד־רִיחַ נִיחַח שֶׁל־הַמָּשִׁיחַ אֲנָחָנוּ לֵאלֹהִים בְּתוֹךְ הַפּוֹשָׁעים
וּבְתוֹךְ הַאֲבָדִים:

**15. kiy-reyach niychoach shel-haMashiyach 'anach'nu l'Elohim b'tho'k hanosha`ym
ub'tho'k ha'ob'diyim.**

2Cor2:15 For we are a fragrance of the Mashiyach to Elohim among those who are being saved and among those who are perishing;

15 hoti Christou euōdia esmen tō theō en tois sōzomenois kai en tois apollymenois,

טו לאלה ריח מות ולאללה ריח חיים ומי-זה ראיי לך:

16. Ia'eleh revach maweth lamaweth w'la'eleh revach chavim lachavim үмив-зех ра'ув l'ka'k.

2Cor2:16 to the one an aroma from death to death, to the other an aroma from life to life.
And who is adequate for these things?

«16» οῖς μὲν ὁσμὴ ἐκ θανάτου εἰς θάνατον, οῖς δὲ ὁσμὴ ἐκ ζωῆς εἰς ζωήν. καὶ πρὸς ταῦτα τίς ἴκανός;

16 hois men osmē ek thanatou eis thanaton, hois de osmē ek zōēs eis zōēn. kai pros tauta tis hikanos?

**17. kiy 'eyn midathenu k'midath harabbiym ha`osiyim d'bar ha'Elohim s'chorah
kiy 'im-mito'k ysher haleb u'me'Elohim liph'ney 'Elohim n'daber baMashiyach.**

2Cor2:17 For we are not like many, peddling the word of the Elohim, but as from sincerity, but as from Elohim, we speak in the Mashiyach in the sight of Elohim.

‘**17** οὐ γάρ ἐσμεν ώς οἱ πολλοὶ καπηλεύοντες τὸν λόγον τοῦ θεοῦ,
ἀλλ’ ώς ἐξ εἰλικρινείας, ἀλλ’ ώς ἐκ θεοῦ κατέναντι θεοῦ ἐν Χριστῷ λαλοῦμεν.

17 ou gar esmen hōs hoi polloi kapēleuontes ton logon tou theou,

all' hōs ex eilikrineias, all' hōs ek theou katenanti theou en Christō laloumen.

Chapter 3

አየተኞች በየተኞች የሚከተሉት ማረጋገጫዎች ነው ሆኖም አንቀጽ 2Cor3:1

בְּעִזָּה וְעַל יְדֵיכֶם כִּי־אַתֶּם אֲמִתִּים אֲנָחָנוּ כְּאַחֲרִים לְאֹנוֹת אֱלֹיכֶם
וְהַנְּחָלָה עַד לְשָׁבַח עַצְמָנוּ הָאָמֵת־צְרִיכִים אֲנָחָנוּ כְּאַחֲרִים לְאֹנוֹת אֱלֹיכֶם
או מִפְּנֵם מִזְכִּירֹת אֲתָנוּ לְשָׁבַח:

1. hanachel `od l'shabeach `ats'menu ha'im-ts'riykiym 'anach'nu ka'acheriyim l'ig'roth 'aleykem
'o mikem maz'kiyrot 'othanu la'shebach.

2Cor3:1 Are we beginning to commend ourselves again?

Or do we need, as some, letters of commendation to you or from you?

3:1> Ἀρχόμεθα πάλιν ἔαυτοὺς συνιστάνειν;

ἢ μὴ χρήζομεν ὡς τινες συστατικῶν ἐπιστολῶν πρὸς ὑμᾶς ἢ ἐξ ὑμῶν;

1 Archometha palin heautous synistanein?

ē mē chrēzomen hōs tines systatikōn epistolōn pros hymas ē ex hymōn?

בְּאֶתְּם אֲגִרְתָּנוּ הַכְּתוּבָה בְּלַבְּבָנוּ וּנוֹדָעָה וּנְקָרָאת לְכָל־אָדָם:

2. 'atēm 'igar'tenu hak'thubah bil'babenu w'noda`ah w'niq'ra'ah l'kal-'adam.

2Cor3:2 You are our letter, written in our hearts, known and read by all men;

2> ἢ ἐπιστολὴ ἡμῶν ὑμεῖς ἔστε, ἐγγεγραμμένη ἐν ταῖς καρδίαις ἡμῶν, γινωσκομένη
καὶ ἀναγνωσκομένη ὑπὸ πάντων ἀνθρώπων,

2 hē epistolē hēmōn hymēis este, eggegrammenē en tais kardiais hēmōn, ginōskomenē

kai anaginōskomenē hypo pantōn anthrōpōn,

גַּבְּרִים בְּיַדְיוּ שָׂאָתֶם אֲגִרְתָּת הַמָּשִׁיחַ עַל־יְהִי שְׁרוּתָנוּ
כְּתוּבָה לֹא בְּדִין כִּי אָמֵת־בְּרוּךְ אֱלֹהִים חַיִם
וְלֹא עַל־לִיחוֹת אָבִן כִּי אָמֵת־עַל־לוֹחוֹת בְּשָׁר לִיחוֹת הַלְּבָב:

3. kiy b'yadu`a she'atēm 'igereth haMashiyach `arukah `al-y'dey sheruthenu k'thubah lo' bid'yo
kiy 'im-b'Ruach 'Elohim chayiym w'lo' `al-luchoth 'eben kiy 'im- `al-luchoth basar luchoth haleb.

2Cor3:3 being manifested that you are a letter of the Mashiyach, cared for by us, written not with ink
but with the Spirit of the living Elohim, not on tablets of stone but on tablets of human hearts.

3> φανερούμενοι ὅτι ἔστε ἐπιστολὴ Χριστοῦ διακονηθεῖσα ὑφ' ἡμῶν, ἐγγεγραμμένη
οὐ μέλανι ἀλλὰ πνεύματι θεοῦ ζῶντος, οὐκ ἐν πλαξὶν λιθίναις ἀλλ' ἐν πλαξὶν καρδίαις σαρκίναις.

3 phaneroumeno hoti este epistolē Christou diakonētheisa hyph' hēmōn, eggegrammenē
ou melani alla pneumatī theou zōntos, ouk en plaxin lithinais all' en plaxin kardiais sarkinais.

דַּוְדָה בְּטַחְנוּנָה עַל־יְהִי הַמָּשִׁיחַ לְפָנֵי הָאֱלֹהִים:

4. w'zeh bit'chonenu `al-y'dey haMashiyach liph'ney ha'Elohim.

2Cor3:4 Such confidence we have through the Mashiyach toward the Elohim.

«4» Πεποίθησιν δὲ τοιαύτην ἔχομεν διὰ τοῦ Χριστοῦ πρὸς τὸν θεόν.

4 Pepoithēsin de toiautēn echomen dia tou Christou pros ton theon.

הַלְאֵ-שִׁבְרִים אֲנָחָנוּ מַעֲצָמָנוּ לְדִין כִּי בְּשֶׁרֶגֶן גַּם אֶת הָאֱלֹהִים:

5. **Io'-shek'sheriyim 'anach'nu me`ats'menu la diyn kiy kish'ronenu me'eth ha'Elohim.**

2Cor3:5 Not that we are adequate in ourselves to consider anything as of ourselves, but our adequacy is from the Elohim,

«5» οὐχ ὅτι ἀφ' ἑαυτῶν ἱκανοί ἐσμεν λογίσασθαί τι ὡς ἐξ ἑαυτῶν,
ἀλλ' ἡ ἱκανότης ἡμῶν ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ,

5 ouch hoti aph' heautōn hikanoi esmen logisasthai ti hōs ex heautōn,
all' hē hikanotēs hēmōn ek tou theou,

וְהִיא הַכְּשִׁיר אַתָּנוּ לְמִשְׁרָתִי בְּרִית חֶדְשָׁה לֹא
שְׁלַח-הָאֹתִיות אֶלָּא שְׁלַח-הָרֹוח כִּי-הָאֹתִות תְּמִית וְחַרְיוֹן יִמְחִיא:

6. **w'hu' hik'shiyr 'othanu lim'sharathey b'riyth chadashah Io' shel-ha'othiyoth 'ela' shel-haRuach kiy-ha'oth tamiyth w'haRuach y'chayeh.**

2Cor3:6 who also made us adequate as servants of a new covenant, not of the letter but of the Spirit; for the letter kills, but the Spirit gives life.

«6» ὃς καὶ ἱκάνωσεν ἡμᾶς διακόνους καινῆς διαθήκης, οὐ γράμματος ἀλλὰ πνεύματος· τὸ γάρ γράμμα ἀποκτέννει, τὸ δὲ πνεῦμα ζωοποιεῖ.

6 hos kai hikanōsen hēmas diakonous kainēs diathēkēs, ou grammatos alla pneumatos;
to gar gramma apoktennei, to de pneuma zōopoieī.

וְאַמְשָׁרוֹת הַמִּזְרָה בְּהָרֹוח בְּאֹתִיות עַל-הָאָבָן נְרָאָה בְּכֻבֹּד עַד-שְׁלָל
יָכְלוּ בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל לְהַבִּיט אֶל-פָּנִי מִשָּׁה מִפְנֵי כֻּבֹּד פָּנֵיו הַבְּטִיל:

7. **w'im-sheruth hamaweth hecharuth b'othiyoth `al-ha'eben nir'ah b'kabod `ad-shel' yak'lu b'ney Yis'ra'El l'habiyt 'el-p'ney Mosheh mip'ney k'bod panayu habatēl.**

2Cor3:7 But if the ministry of death, in letters engraved on stones, came with glory, so that the sons of Yisrael could not look intently at the face of Moshe because of the glory of his face, fading as it was,

«7» Εἰ δὲ ἡ διακονία τοῦ θανάτου ἐν γράμμασιν ἐντετυπωμένη λίθοις ἐγενήθη ἐν δόξῃ,
ῶστε μὴ δύνασθαι ἀτενίσαι τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ εἰς τὸ πρόσωπον Μωϋσέως
διὰ τὴν δόξαν τοῦ προσώπου αὐτοῦ τὴν καταργουμένην,

7 Ei de hē diakonia tou thanatou en grammas in entetylōmenē lithois egenēthē en doxē,
hōste mē dynasthai atenisai tous huious Israēl eis to prosōpon Mōuseōs

dia tēn doxan tou prosōpou autou tēn katargoumenēn,

8 צְבָדָר שְׁרֹות קָרִים בְּפַחַד גָּדוֹלָה בְּכָבוֹד:

8. k'bod sheruth haRuach kamah yig'dal k'bodo.

2Cor3:8 how shall not the ministry of the Spirit be even more with glory?

<8> πῶς οὐχὶ μᾶλλον ἡ διακονία τοῦ πνεύματος ἔσται ἐν δόξῃ;

8 pōs ouchi mallon hē diakonia tou pneumatatos estai en doxē?

9 עֲבָדָה כְּבָדָה אֶתְנָשָׁן כְּבָדָה כְּבָדָה כְּבָדָה
טַבִּי אַמְּדָה-שְׂרוֹת אֲשֶׁר לְחַיֵּב כְּבָדָה הוּא הַשְּׂרוֹת
אֲשֶׁר לִזְכָּוֹת בְּפַחַד יְעַמֵּף בְּכָבוֹד:

9. kiy 'im-hasheruth 'asher l'chayeb kabod hu' hasheruth 'asher l'zakoth kamah ye-daph b'kabod.

2Cor3:9 For if the ministry of condemnation has glory,
much more does the ministry of righteousness abound in glory.

<9> εἰ γὰρ τῇ διακονίᾳ τῆς κατακρίσεως δόξα,
πολλῷ μᾶλλον περισσεύει ἡ διακονία τῆς δικαιοσύνης δόξῃ.

9 ei gar tē diakoniā tēs katakriseōs doxa, pollō mallon perisseuei hē diakonia tēs dikaiosynēs doxē.

10 עֲבָדָה כְּבָדָה כְּבָדָה כְּבָדָה כְּבָדָה כְּבָדָה
כְּבָדָה כְּבָדָה כְּבָדָה כְּבָדָה כְּבָדָה כְּבָדָה
לְעַמְּתָה הַכְּבָדָה הַפְּעֻלָּה הַזָּה:

10. kiy 'aph-mah-shenitan b'kabod kamidah hahiy' k'bodo k'ayin

l'mumat hakabod hana`aleh hazeh.

2Cor3:10 For indeed what had glory, in this case has no glory because of the glory that surpasses it.

<10> καὶ γὰρ οὐ δεδόξασται τὸ δεδοξασμένον ἐν τούτῳ τῷ μέρει εἴνεκεν τῆς ὑπερβαλλούσης δόξης.

10 kai gar ou dedoxastai to dedoxasmenon en toutō tō merei heineken tēs hyperballousēs doxēs.

11 עֲבָדָה כְּבָדָה כְּבָדָה כְּבָדָה כְּבָדָה כְּבָדָה
רְאָכֵי אַמְּדָה-הַכְּבָר הַכְּבָר יְשַׁלֵּו חַלְק בְּכָבוֹד הַכְּבָר הַקִּים
עַל-אַחֲת בְּפַחַד וּבְפַחַד:

11. kiy 'im-hadabar habatel yesh-lo cheleq b'kabod hadabar haqayam `al-'achath kamah w'kamah.

2Cor3:11 For if that which is done away was with glory, much more that which remains is in glory.

<11> εἰ γὰρ τὸ καταργούμενον διὰ δόξης, πολλῷ μᾶλλον τὸ μένον ἐν δόξῃ.

11 ei gar to katargoumenon dia doxēs, pollō mallon to menon en doxē.

יב עַל־כֵן בְּהִיּוֹת לָנוּ תָקֻנָה הַזֹּאת פֶתַחֽוּ נֶבֶת רַב לָנוּ:

12. `al-ken bih'yoth lanu tiq'wah katiq'wah hazo'th pith'chon peh rab lanu.

2Cor3:12 Seeing then that we have such a hope, we use great boldness of speech,

<12> "Εχοντες ουν τοιαύτην ἐλπίδα πολλῇ παρρησίᾳ χρώμεθα

12 Echontes oun toiautēn elpida pollē parrēsiā chrōmetha

יְגַדֵּל אֲכָמֵשׁ אֲשֶׁר נָתַן מִסּוֹה עַל־פָנָיו:
פָנָרְבִּיטוּ בְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֶל־סֹתֶם מִה־שְׁפּוֹפּוֹ לְהַבְטָלָה:

13. w'lo' k'Mosheh 'asher nathan mas'weh `al-panayu
pen-yabiyytu b'ney Yis'ra'El 'el-soph mah-shesopho l'hibatel.

2Cor3:13 and are not like Moshe, who put a veil over his face
so that the sons of Yisrael would not look intently at the end of what was fading away.

<13> καὶ οὐ καθάπερ Μωϋσῆς ἐτίθει κάλυμμα ἐπὶ τὸ πρόσωπον αὐτοῦ
πρὸς τὸ μὴ ἀτενίσαι τοὺς υἱοὺς Ἰσραὴλ εἰς τὸ τέλος τοῦ καταργουμένου.

13 kai ou kathaper Mōusēs etithei kalymma epi to prosōpon autou
pros to mē atenisai tous huious Israēl eis to telos tou katargoumenou.

יָד אֲבָל נִטְמַטְמוּ דְעֹתֵיהֶם כִּי עַד־הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה בְּקָרָאִים הַבְּרִית הַיְשָׁנָה
בְּשֶׁאָר הַמִּסּוֹה הַהְוָא וְלֹא־גָלַה עַלְיָה כִּי לֹא יוֹסֵר כִּי אָמַד־בְּמָשִׁיחָה:

14. 'abal nitam't'mu de`otheyhem kiy `ad-hayom hazeh b'qar'am hab'riyth hay'shanah
nish'ar hamas'weh hahu' w'lo'-gulah `aleyah kiy lo' yusar kiy 'im-baMashiyach.

2Cor3:14 But their minds were hardened; for until this day at the reading of the old covenant
the same veil remains unlifted, because it is done away in the Mashiyach.

<14> ἀλλὰ ἐπωρώθη τὰ νοήματα αὐτῶν. ἄχρι γὰρ τῆς σήμερον ἡμέρας τὸ αὐτὸ κάλυμμα
ἐπὶ τῇ ἀναγνώσει τῆς παλαιᾶς διαθήκης μένει, μὴ ἀνακαλυπτόμενον ὅτι ἐν Χριστῷ καταργεῖται.

14 alla epōrōthē ta noēmata autōn. achri gar tēs sēmeron hēmeras to auto kalymma

epi tē anagnōsei tēs palaias diathēkēs menei, mē anakalyptomenon hoti en Christō katargeitai;

טו עַד־הַיּוֹם הַזֶּה הֵם קָרְאִים אֶת־מִשֶּׁה וְהַמִּסּוֹה מִבַּח עַל־לְבָם:

15. `ad-hayom hazeh hem qor'iym 'eth-Mosheh w'hamas'weh munach `al-libam.

2Cor3:15 But to this day whenever Moshe is read, a veil lies over their heart;

<15> ἀλλ' ἔως σήμερον ἥντικα ἀν ἀναγινώσκηται Μωϋσῆς, κάλυμμα ἐπὶ τὴν καρδίαν αὐτῶν κεῖται.

15 all' heōs sēmeron hēnika an anaginōskētai Mōusēs, kalymma epi tēn kardian autōn keitai;

טז אָךְ בַּעַת שִׁיבֵּם אֶל־הָאָדוֹן יוֹסֵר הַמְסֻוָּה:

16. 'a'k b'eth shubam 'el-ha'Adon yusar hamas'weh.

2Cor3:16 but when it shall turn to the Master, the veil is taken away.

<16> ἡνίκα δὲ ἐὰν ἐπιστρέψῃ πρὸς κύριον, περιαιρεῖται τὸ κάλυμμα.

16 hēnika de ean epistrepsē pros kyrion, periaireitai to kalymma.

רֵדָהָדוֹן הָוָא דָרוּתָה וּבָאָשָׁר רָוּתָה הָאָדוֹן שְׁם חֲרוּתָה:

17. ha'Adon hu' haRuach uba'asher Ruach ha'Adon sham cheruth.

2Cor3:17 Now the Master is the Spirit, and where the Spirit of the Master is, there is liberty.

<17> ὁ δὲ κύριος τὸ πνεῦμα ἔστιν· οὐδὲ τὸ πνεῦμα κυρίου, ἐλευθερία.

17 ho de kyrios to pneuma estin; hou de to pneuma kyriou, eleutheria.

רֵדָהָדוֹן כָּלָנוּ רָאִים בְּמִרְאָה אֶת־פָּבֹוד הָאָדוֹן וּפְנֵינוּ מְגֻלִים וּגְתָהְפָּקָד לְעֵצָם דְּמוֹת הָהִיא מְפָבָוד לְכָבֹוד כִּמי שְׁמַתְחָלָף מְאֹת אָדוֹן דָּרוּתָה:

18. wa'anach'nu kulanu ro'iym bamar'ah 'eth-k'bod ha'Adon uphaneynu m'guliyim w'nith'hape'k l'etsem d'muth hahiy' mikabod l'kabod k'miy shemith'chaleph me'eth 'Adon haRuach.

2Cor3:18 But we all, with open face, beholding as in a mirror the glory of the Master, are being transformed into the same image from glory to glory, just as from the Master, the Spirit.

<18> ἡμεῖς δὲ πάντες ἀνακεκαλυμμένῳ προσώπῳ τὴν δόξαν κυρίου κατοπτριζόμενοι τὴν αὐτὴν εἰκόνα μεταμορφούμεθα ἀπὸ δόξης εἰς δόξαν καθάπερ ἀπὸ κυρίου πνεύματος.

18 hēmeis de pantes anakekalymmenō prosopō tēn doxan kyriou katoptrizomenoi tēn autēn eikona metamorphoumēta apo doxēs eis doxan kathaper apo kyriou pneumatos.

Chapter 4

אַלְפָנְבָּנְן בְּהִיוֹת לְנוּ הַשְּׁרִירָה הַזָּה כְּאֶשֶּׁר חַנְפָּנוּ לֹא נְחַתָּה:

1. `al-ken bih'yoth lanu hasheruth hazeh ka'asher chunanu lo' nechath.

2Cor4:1 Therefore seeing we have this ministry, as we received mercy, we do not faint,

<4:1> Διὰ τοῦτο, ἔχοντες τὴν διακονίαν ταύτην καθὼς ἡλεήθημεν, οὐκ ἐγκακοῦμεν

1 Dia tutto, echontes tēn diakonian tautēn kathōs ēleēthēmen, ouk egkakoumen

בְּעֵד־כֵּן כְּאֶשֶּׁר חַנְפָּנוּ לֹא נְחַתָּה כְּאֶשֶּׁר חַנְפָּנוּ לֹא נְחַתָּה:

בְּכִי מֵאָסָנוּ בַּסְתָּרִי בְּשֶׁת שֶׁלֶל אֶל הַתְּנִהָּג כְּמַנְהָג עֲרָמָה
וְלֹא לְעַקְם אֶת־דְּבָר הָאֱלֹהִים אֶלָּא נְגַלֵּינוּ נְגַד דְּעַת כָּל־בָּנִי
אָדָם לְפָנֵי הָאֱלֹהִים בְּהַרְאֹת הָאָמָת:

2. kiy ma'as'nu b'sith'rey b'sheth shel' l'hith'naheg k'min'hag 'ar'mah w'lo' l'aqem 'eth-d'bar ha'Elohim 'ela' nig'liyu neged da'ath kal-b'ney 'adam liph'ney ha'Elohim b'har'oth ha'emeth.

2Cor4:2 but we have renounced the things hidden of dishonesty, not walking in craftiness nor handling the word of the Elohim deceitfully; but by the manifestation of truth commanding ourselves to every man's conscience in the sight of the Elohim.

«**2** ἀλλὰ ἀπειπάμεθα τὰ κρυπτὰ τῆς αἰσχύνης, μὴ περιπατοῦντες ἐν πανουργίᾳ μηδὲ δολοῦντες τὸν λόγον τοῦ θεοῦ ἀλλὰ τῇ φανερώσει τῆς ἀληθείας συνιστάνοντες ἑαυτοὺς πρὸς πᾶσαν συνείδησιν ἀνθρώπων ἐνώπιον τοῦ θεοῦ.

**2 alla apeipametha ta krypta tes aischynes, mē peripatountes en panourgiā
mēde dolountes ton logon tou theou alla te phanerosei tes alētheias synistanontes heautous
pros pasan syneidēsin anthrōpōn enōpion tou theou.**

ג וְאִם־גָּלַמה בְּשׂוֹרְתָנוּ גָּלַמָּה הִיא מִן־הָאָבָדִים:

3. w'im-ne`elamah b'sorathenu ne`elamah hiy' min-ha'ob'diyim.

2Cor4:3 And even if our gospel is veiled, it is veiled to those who are perishing,

«**3** εἰ δὲ καὶ ἔστιν κεκαλυμμένον τὸ εὐαγγέλιον ἡμῶν, ἐν τοῖς ἀπολλυμένοις ἔστιν κεκαλυμμένον,
3 ei de kai estin kekalymmenon to euaggelion hēmōn, en tois apollymenois estin kekalymmenon,

ד אָשֵׁר אֶל הָעוֹלָם הַזֶּה עִיר בָּהֶם אֶת־מִחְשָׁבֹת חֶסֶד הָאֱמִינָה
לְבָלָתִי זָרָח לְהָם נְגַה בְּשׂוֹרָת כְּבוֹד הַמָּשִׁיחַ אָשֵׁר הוּא צָלָם הָאֱלֹהִים:

**4. 'asher 'el ha`olam hazeh `iuer bahem 'eth-mach'shboth chas'rey ha'emunah
l'bil'tiy z'rach lahem nogah b'sorath k'bod haMashiyach 'asher hu' tselem ha'Elohim.**

2Cor4:4 in whom the ruler of this world has blinded the minds of them which believe not, lest the light of the glorious gospel of the Mashiach, who is the image of the Elohim, should shine unto them.

«**4** ἐν οἷς ὁ θεὸς τοῦ αἰώνος τούτου ἐτύφλωσεν τὰ νοήματα τῶν ἀπίστων
εἰς τὸ μὴ αὐγάσαι τὸν φωτισμὸν τοῦ εὐαγγελίου τῆς δόξης τοῦ Χριστοῦ, ὃς ἔστιν εἰκὼν τοῦ θεοῦ.

**4 en hois ho theos tou aiōnos toutou etyphlōsen ta noēmata tōn apistōn
eis to mē augasai ton phōtismon tou euaggeliou tes doxes tou Christou, hos estin eikōn tou theou.**

ה כִּי לֹא אָתָנוּ מִכְרִיזִים אֲנָחָנוּ כִּי אִם־אֶת־הַמָּשִׁיחַ יְהוָשֻׁעַ
לְאמֹר הִיא הָאָדוֹן וְאֲנָחָנוּ עַבְדֵיכֶם לְמַעַן יְהוָשֻׁעַ:

5. **kiy lo' 'othanu mak'riyziym 'anach'nu kiy 'im-'eth-haMashiyach Yahushùa le'mor hu' ha'Adon wa'anach'nu `ab'deykem I'ma`an Yahushùa.**

2Cor4:5 For we do not preach ourselves but the Mashiyach Yahushua as the Master, and ourselves as your bond-servants for the sake of Yahushua.

<5> οὐ γὰρ ἔαυτοὺς κηρύσσομεν ἀλλὰ Ἰησοῦν Χριστὸν κύριον, ἔαυτοὺς δὲ δούλους ὑμῶν διὰ Ἰησοῦν.

5 ou gar heautous kēryssomen alla Iēsoun Christon kyrion, heautous de doulous hymōn dia Iēsoun.

וְכִי חָלָה יְמִין אֲשֶׁר אָמַר וַיְפַע אֹרֶן מַחְשָׁךְ הוּא הַפְּרִיעַ
בְּלֹבֶנוּ לְהַפְּרִיעַ אֹרֶן כְּעֵת כְּבוֹד חָלָה יְמִין אֲשֶׁר בְּפָנָיו הַמְּשִׁיחַ:

6. **kiy ha'Elohim 'asher 'amar wayophah` 'or mechshe'k hu' hophiy'a b'libenu l'haphiyts 'or da'ath k'bod ha'Elohim 'asher biph'ney haMashiyach.**

2Cor4:6 For the Elohim, who said, Light shall shine out of darkness, is the One who has shone in our hearts to give the Light of the knowledge of the glory of the Elohim in the face of the Mashiyach.

<6> ὅτι ὁ θεὸς ὁ εἰπών, Ἐκ σκότους φῶς λάμψει, ὃς ἐλαμψεν ἐν ταῖς καρδίαις ἡμῶν πρὸς φωτισμὸν τῆς γνώσεως τῆς δόξης τοῦ θεοῦ ἐν προσώπῳ [Ιησοῦ] Χριστοῦ.

6 hoti ho theos ho eipōn, Ek skotous phōs lampsei, hos elampsen en tais kardiais hēmōn pros phōtismon tēs gnōseōs tēs doxēs tou theou en prosōpō [hIēsou] Christou.

וְהַאֲזֶר תְּזִהָה בְּכָלִי חַדְשָׁ
לְמַעַן אֲשֶׁר-תְּהִנָּה הַבּוֹרָה הַיְתָרָה לְאֱלֹהִים וְלֹא מֵאָתָנוּ:

7. **w'ha'otsar hazeh lanu bik'ley chares**

I'ma`an 'asher-tih'yeh hag'burah hay'therah l'Elohim w'lo' me'itanu.

2Cor4:7 But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, so that the excellence of the power shall be of Elohim and not from ourselves;

<7> Ἔχομεν δὲ τὸν θησαυρὸν τοῦτον ἐν ὀστρακίνοις σκεύεσιν, ἵνα ἡ ὑπερβολὴ τῆς δυνάμεως ἢ τοῦ θεοῦ καὶ μὴ ἐξ ἡμῶν.

7 Echomen de ton thēsauron touton en ostrakinois skeuesin, hina hē hyperbolē tēs dynameōs ē tou theou kai mē ex hēmōn;

בְּגָלְחָצִים אָנָחָנוּ בְּפָלֶל וְלֹא נְדָקָאים דְּאֲגִים וְלֹא נֹזָשִׁים:

8. **nil'chatsiyim 'anach'nu bakol w'lo' nid'ka'iym do'agiym w'lo' no'ashiym.**

2Cor4:8 we are afflicted in every way, but not crushed; perplexed, but not despairing;

<8> ἐν παντὶ θλιβόμενοι ἀλλ’ οὐ στενοχωρούμενοι, ἀπορούμενοι ἀλλ’ οὐκ ἐξαπορούμενοι, 8 en panti thlibomenoi all' ou stenochōroumenoi, aporoumenoi all' ouk exaporoumenoi,

ט גְּרָדָפִים וְלֹא גַּטּוֹשִׁים מִשְׁלָכִים וְלֹא אֶבְדִּים:

9. **nir'daphiyim w'lo' n'tushiym mush'lakiym w'lo' 'ob'diyim.**

2Cor4:9 persecuted, but not forsaken; struck down, but not destroyed;

<9> διωκόμενοι ἀλλ’ οὐκ ἐγκαταλειπόμενοι, καταβαλλόμενοι ἀλλ’ οὐκ ἀπολλύμενοι,

9 diōkomenoi all' ouk egkataleipomenoi, kataballomenoi all' ouk apollymenoi,

יְנַשְּׁאִים בְּכָל־עֵת מִיתָּת הָאָדוֹן יְהוָשָׁע בְּגֻוִּתָּנוּ
לְמַעַן יָגֹלוּ גָּמָדְתִּי רְחוּשָׁע בְּגֻוִּתָּנוּ: 10

10. **w'nos'iyim b'kal-`eth miyathath ha'Adon Yahushua big'wiyathenu**

I'ma'an yigalu gam-chayey Yahushua big'wiyathenu.

2Cor4:10 always carrying about in the body the dying of the Master Yahushua,
so that the life of Yahushua also may be manifested in our body.

<10> πάντοτε τὴν νέκρωσιν τοῦ Ἰησοῦ ἐν τῷ σώματι περιφέροντες,
ἴνα καὶ ἡ ζωὴ τοῦ Ἰησοῦ ἐν τῷ σώματι ἡμῶν φανερωθῇ.

10 pantote tēn nekrōsin tou Iēsou en tō sōmati peripherontes,
hina kai hē zōē tou Iēsou en tō sōmati hēmōn phanerōthē.

וְאַכִּי אֲנַחֲנוּ חַחִים מִסּוּרִים תָּמִיד לְמֹות בְּעַבְור יְהוָשָׁע
לְמַעַן יָגֹלוּ גָּמָדְתִּי רְחוּשָׁע בְּבָשָׂרֵנוּ בְּשֶׁר הַמִּתָּה: 11

11. **kiy 'anach'nu hachayim m'suriyim tamiyd lamaweth ba`abur Yahushua**

I'ma'an yigalu gam-chayey Yahushua bib'sarenu b'sar hat'muthah.

2Cor4:11 For we who live are constantly being delivered over to death for the sake of Yahushua,
so that the life of Yahushua also may be manifested in our mortal flesh.

<11> ἀεὶ γὰρ ἡμεῖς οἱ ζῶντες εἰς θάνατον παραδιδόμεθα διὰ Ἰησούν,
ἴνα καὶ ἡ ζωὴ τοῦ Ἰησοῦ φανερωθῇ ἐν τῇ θυητῇ σαρκὶ ἡμῶν.

11 aei gar hēmeis hoi zōntes eis thanaton paradidometha dia Iēsoun,
hina kai hē zōē tou Iēsou phanerōthē en tē thnētē sarki hēmōn.

יְבָלְכֵן בָּנָנו יָאָמַץ הַמֹּות וּבָכָם חַחִים: 12

12. **laken banu ye'emats hamaweth ubakem hachayim.**

2Cor4:12 So death works in us, but life in you.

<12> ὥστε ὁ θάνατος ἐν ἡμῖν ἐνεργεῖται, ἡ δὲ ζωὴ ἐν ὑμῖν.

12 hōste ho thanatos en hēmin energeitai, hē de zōē en hymin.

13 אַתָּה כִּי-אָדָבֵר גַּם-אָנָחָנוּ נָאָמְרָנִים וְעַל-כֵּן נְדָבֵר:
רַגְלֵינוּ בְּהִזְרֹם הַהְוֵא שֶׁל-הָאָמָנוֹנָה כַּدָּבָר הַכְּתוּב
הָאָמָנוֹנִי כִּי-אָדָבֵר גַּם-אָנָחָנוּ נָאָמְרָנִים וְעַל-כֵּן נְדָבֵר:

13. ubih'yoth lanu haruach hahu' shel-ha'emanah kadabar hakathub
he'eman'tiy kiy-'adaber gam-'anach'nu na'amiyin w'al-ken n'daber.

2Cor4:13 But we having the same spirit of faith, according to what is written,
I believed, therefore I spoke, we also believe, therefore we also speak,

<13> ἔχοντες δὲ τὸ αὐτὸ πνεῦμα τῆς πίστεως κατὰ τὸ γεγραμμένον,
Ἐπίστευσα, διὸ ἐλάλησα, καὶ ἡμεῖς πιστεύομεν, διὸ καὶ λαλοῦμεν,

13 echontes de to auto pneuma tēs pisteōs kata to gegrammenon,

Episteusa, dio elalēsa, kai hēmeis pisteuomen, dio kai laloumen,

14 אַתָּה כִּי-אָדָבֵר גַּם-אָנָחָנוּ נָאָמְרָנִים וְעַל-כֵּן נְדָבֵר:
רַד בְּאַשְׁר יְדַעֲנוּ כִּי הַמִּעֵר אַת-הָאָדוֹן יְהוָשָׁע רַעֵיר
גַּם-אָתָנוּ עַמְּדִיהוּשָׁע וַיַּעֲמִידֵנוּ עַמְּכָם:

14. ba'asher yada`nu kiy hame`iyr 'eth-ha'Adon Yahushūa ya`iyr gam-'othanu `im-Yahushūa
w'ya`amiydenu `imakem.

2Cor4:14 knowing that He who raised the Master Yahushua shall raise us also with Yahushua
and shall present us with you.

<14> εἰδότες ὅτι ὁ ἐγείρας τὸν κύριον Ἰησοῦν καὶ ἡμᾶς σὺν Ἰησοῦ ἐγερεῖ
καὶ παραστήσει σὺν ὑμῖν.

14 eidotes hoti ho egeiras ton kyrion Iēsoun kai hēmas syn Iēsou egerei kai parastēsei syn hymin.

15 אַתָּה כִּי-אָדָבֵר גַּם-אָנָחָנוּ נָאָמְרָנִים וְעַל-כֵּן נְדָבֵר:
טו כִּי כָּל-זֹאת לְמַעַן אַשְׁר-יְרַבָּה הַחֶסֶד עַל-יִהְיֵי רַבִּים
וְתִפְרַץ הַתּוֹדָה לְכָבוֹד הָאֱלֹהִים:

15. kiy kal-zo'th l'ma'an'kem l'ma'an 'asher-yir'beh hachedes `al-y'dey rabbiyim
w'thiph'rots hatodah lik'bod ha'Elohim.

2Cor4:15 For all things are for your sakes, so that the abundance grace might
through the thanksgiving of many redound to the glory of the Elohim.

<15> τὰ γὰρ πάντα δι' ὑμᾶς, ἵνα ἡ χάρις πλεονάσσῃ
διὰ τῶν πλειόνων τὴν εὐχαριστίαν περισσεύσῃ εἰς τὴν δόξαν τοῦ Θεοῦ.

15 ta gar panta di' hymas, hina hē charis pleonasasa

dia tōn pleionōn tēn eucharistian perisseusē eis tēn doxan tou theou.

16 אַתָּה כִּי-אָדָבֵר גַּם-אָנָחָנוּ נָאָמְרָנִים וְעַל-כֵּן נְדָבֵר:

**ט עַל־כֵּן לֹא גָּחַת וְאֶפְתָּה אַמְּדִיכָּה בְּנֵי הָאָדָם הַחַיְצָן הַפֶּה
הָאָדָם הַפְּנִימִי יַתְּחִדְשֶׁ יּוֹם יוֹם:**

**16. `al-ken lo' nechath w'aph 'im-yik'leh banu ha'adam hachiytson
hineh ha'adam hap'niymiy yith'chadesh yom yom.**

2Cor4:16 Therefore we do not faint, but though our outer man is decaying, yet our inner man is being renewed day by day.

‘**16** Διὸ οὐκ ἐγκακοῦμεν, ἀλλ’ εὶ καὶ ὁ ἔξω ἡμῶν ἀνθρωπος διαφθείρεται,
ἀλλ’ ὁ ἔσω ἡμῶν ἀνακαίνουται ἡμέρα καὶ ἡμέρᾳ.

16 Dio ouk egkakoumen, all' ei kai ho exō hēmōn anthrōpos diaphtheireτai, all' ho esō hēmōn anakainoutai hēmera kai hēmera.

17. **kiy lachatsenu shehu' qal w'eyno 'ela' l'raga` yabiy' lanu k'bod `olamiym gadol warab `ad-lim'od.**

2Cor4:17 For our light affliction, which is but for a moment, works for us far more exceeding and eternal weight of glory;

**<17> τὸ γὰρ παραυτίκα ἐλαφρὸν τῆς θλίψεως ἡμῶν
καθ' ὑπερβολὴν εἰς ὑπερβολὴν αἰώνιον βάρος δόξης κατεργάζεται ἡμῖν,**
17 to gar parautika elaphron tēs thlipseōs hēmōn

kath' hyperbolēn eis hyperbolēn aiōnion baros doxēs katergazetai hēmin,

יח בְּאַשְׁר לֹא נִצְפָּה אֶל-הַדָּבָרִים הַפְּרָאִים כִּי אֲמֵד-אֶל-אַשְׁר אִנּוּ נְרָאִים
בְּנֵי הַגְּרָאִים לְיוֹזֵה הַמֵּה וְאַשְׁר אַיִוָּת וְרָאִית הַגְּמִינִים לְיוֹזֵלָם:

**18. ba'asher lo' n'tsapeh 'el-had'bariyim hanir'iym kiy 'im-'el-'asher 'eynam nir'iym
hiy hanir'iym l'sha'ah hemah wa'asher 'eynam nir'iym agamium l'slam**

2Cor4:18 while we look not at the things which are seen, but at the things which are not seen; for the things which are seen are temporal, but the things which are not seen are eternal.

•<18> μὴ σκοπούντων ἡμῶν τὰ βλεπόμενα ἀλλὰ τὰ μὴ βλεπόμενα· τὰ μὴ βλεπόμενα στοέσκαμε, τὰ δὲ μὴ βλεπόμενα αἰώνια.

18 **mē skopountōn hēmōn ta blepomena alla ta mē blepomena;**
ta gar blepomena proskaira, ta de mē blepomena aiōnia.

Chapter 5

תְּנַקֵּן גַּוְתָּה בְּעֵבֶד כִּי תְּמִימָה עַתָּה צְבָאָה
בְּעֵבֶד כִּי תְּמִימָה עַתָּה צְבָאָה כִּי תְּמִימָה
כִּי תְּמִימָה עַתָּה צְבָאָה כִּי תְּמִימָה עַתָּה צְבָאָה
2Cor5:1

אָהָלָנוּ כִּי בְּחֶרֶס בֵּית אֲהָלָנוּ אֲשֶׁר בָּאָרֶץ
יָשַׁלְּנוּ בְּגִין מֵאַת הָאֱלֹהִים בֵּית אֲשֶׁר אִינָנוּ מַעֲשָׂה יְדֵינוּ
וְהַזָּה קִים לְעוֹלָם בְּשָׁמָיִם:

1. hen *yada`nu kiy behares beyth 'ahalenu 'asher ba'arets yesh-lanu bin'yan me'eth ha'Elohim bayith 'asher 'eynenu ma`aseh yadayim w'hu' qayam l'olam bashamayim.*

2Cor5:1 For we know that if our earthly house which is the tabernacle is torn down, we have a building from Elohim, a house not made with hands, eternal in the heavens.

<5:1> Οὕδαμεν γὰρ ὅτι ἔὰν ἡ ἐπίγειος ἡμῶν οἰκία τοῦ σκήνους καταλυθῇ,
οὐκοδομὴν ἐκ θεοῦ ἔχομεν, οἰκίαν ἀχειροποίητον αἰώνιον ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς.

1 Oidamen gar hoti ean hē epigeios hēmōn oikia tou skēnous katalythē,
oikodomēn ek theou echomen, oikian acheiropoiēton aiōnion en tois ouranois.

2 עַתָּה לְעֵבֶד קְיֻמָּה עַתָּה לְעֵבֶד קְיֻמָּה עַתָּה לְעֵבֶד
בְּכִי גַּם־עֲתָה נָאָנָהִים וּנְכֹסְפִים אֲנָחָנוּ לְהַתְעִטָּף בְּבֵיתֵנוּ אֲשֶׁר מִן־הַשָּׁמָיִם:

2. *kiy gam-`atoh ne'enachiym w'nik'saphiyim 'anach'nu l'hith`ateph b'beythenu 'asher min-hashamayim.*

2Cor5:2 For indeed in this house we groan, longing to be clothed with our dwelling from heaven,

<2> καὶ γὰρ ἐν τούτῳ στενάζομεν τὸ οἰκητήριον ἡμῶν τὸ ἐξ οὐρανοῦ ἐπενδύσασθαι ἐπιποθοῦντες,
2 kai gar en toutō stenazomen to oikētērion hēmōn to ex ouranou ependysasthai epipothountes,

3 עַתָּה לְבַדּוֹ שָׁאָחָרִי לְבַשְׁנָהוּ לֹא נִמְצָא עֲרָמִים:
ג וּבַלּוּד שָׁאָחָרִי לְבַשְׁנָהוּ לֹא נִמְצָא עֲרָמִים:

3. *ubil'bad she'acharey l'bash'nuhu lo' nimatse' arumiym.*

2Cor5:3 If so be that being clothed we shall not be found naked.

<3> εἴ τι γε καὶ ἐκδυσάμενοι οὐ γυμνοὶ εὑρεθησόμεθα.

3 ei ge kai ekdysamenoi ou gymnoi heurethēsometha.

4 עַתָּה לְבַדּוֹ שָׁאָחָרִי לְבַשְׁנָהוּ לֹא נִמְצָא עֲרָמִים
ד כִּי בָּאָהָלָנוּ זֶה גַּאֲנָחָת הַמְשָׁא מִתְאַוִּים לְהַתְעִטָּף
וְלֹא לְפָשַׂט לְמַעַן יְבַלֵּעַ חַמֹּות עַל־יְדֵי הַחַיִּים:

4. *kiy b'ahalenu zeh ne'anach tachath hamasa' mith'auiym l'hith`ateph w'lo' liph'shot l'ma'an y'bula` hamaweth `al-y'dey hachayim.*

2Cor5:4 For indeed while we are in this tent, we groan, being burdened, not for that we would be unclothed but to be clothed, so that what is mortal shall be swallowed up by life.

<4> καὶ γὰρ οἱ ὄντες ἐν τῷ σκήνει στενάζομεν βαρούμενοι, ἐφ' ὃ οὐ θέλομεν ἐκδύσασθαι ἀλλ᾽ ἐπενδύσασθαι, ἵνα καταποθῇ τὸ θυητὸν ὑπὸ τῆς ζωῆς.

4 kai gar hoi ontes en tō skēnei stenazomen baroumenoi, eph' hō ou thelomen ekdysasthai all' ependysasthai, hina katapothē to thnēton hypo tēs zōēs.

וְאֶלְהִים תָּקֹן אַתָּנוּ לְכֹךְ אֲשֶׁר גָּמַנְתָּנוּ לְנֵזֶם תְּרִיחֹה לְעָרְבוֹן:
5. w'Elohim tiqen 'othanu l'ka'k 'asher gam-nathan lanu 'eth-Rucho l'erabon.

2Cor5:5 Now He who prepared us for this selfsame thing is Elohim, who gave to us the Spirit as a pledge.

<5> ὁ δὲ κατεργασάμενος ἡμᾶς εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο θεός, ὁ δοὺς ἡμῖν τὸν ἀρραβώνα τοῦ πνεύματος.

5 ho de katergasamenos hēmas eis auto touto theos, ho dous hēmin ton arrabōna tou pneumatou.

וְלֹכֶן בְּטֻחִים אֲנַחֲנוּ בְּכָל־עֵת וּרְדֵעַם
כִּי כָּל־עַד שָׁמֹשְׁבָּנוּ בְּגּוֹתְרָחוֹקִים אֲנַחֲנוּ מִן־הָאָדוֹן:
6. laken b'tuchiym 'anach'nu b'kal-'eth
w'yod'-iyim kiy kal-'od shemoshabenu baguph r'choqiyim 'anach'nu min-ha'Adon.

2Cor5:6 Therefore, we are always confident,
knowing that while we are at home in the body we are absent from the Master

<6> Θαρροῦντες οὖν πάντοτε
καὶ εἰδότες ὅτι ἐνδημοῦντες ἐν τῷ σώματι ἐκδημοῦμεν ἀπὸ τοῦ κυρίου.

6 Tharrountes oun pantote kai eidotes hoti endēmountes en tō sōmati ekdēmoumen apo tou kyriou;

כִּי בְּאֶמְנָה נָתַחֲלָךְ וְלֹא בְּרָאוֹת עִירִינִים:
7. kiy be'emunah nith'hale'k w'lo' bir'uth `eynayim.

2Cor5:7 for we walk by faith, not by sight

<7> διὰ πίστεως γὰρ περιπατοῦμεν, οὐ διὰ εἴδους.

7 dia pisteōs gar peripatoumen, ou dia eidous;

וְאֶבֶל בְּטֻחִים אֲנַחֲנוּ וְהַטּוֹב בְּעִירִינִינוּ לְהַתְּרִחְקָן מִן־הַגּוֹת
וְלֹהִיוֹת קְרוֹבִים אֶל־הָאָדוֹן:
8. 'abal b'tuchiym 'anach'nu w'hatob b`eyneynu l'hith'racheq min-haguph
w'lih'yoth q'robiym 'el-ha'Adon.

2Cor5:8 we are confident, I say, and willing rather to be absent from the body
and to be at home with the Master.

<8> θαρροῦμεν δὲ καὶ εὔδοκοῦμεν μᾶλλον ἐκδημῆσαι ἐκ τοῦ σώματος

καὶ ἐνδημῆσαι πρὸς τὸν κύριον.

8 **tharroumen** de kai **eudokoumen** **mallon** **ekdēmēsai** ek **tou sōmatos** kai **endēmēsai** pros **ton kyrion.**

ט וּלְכֵן אָמְרָכֹבִים אֲנַחֲנוּ אֶמְרָדְחוּקִים נִשְׁתַּדֵּל לְמִצְאָה חָן בְּעִינֵינוּ:

9. w'laken 'im-q'robiym 'anach'nu 'im-r'choqiyim nish'tadel lim'tso' chen b`eynayu.

2Cor5:9 Therefore we also have as our ambition, whether at home or absent, to be pleasing to Him.

¶ 9 διὸ καὶ φιλοτιμούμεθα, εἴ τε ἐνδημοῦντες εἴ τε ἐκδημοῦντες, εὐάρεστοι αὐτῷ εἶναι.

9 **dio kai philotimoumētha, eite endēmountes eite ekdēmountes, euarestoi autō einai.**

**10 עַבְדֵי יְהוָה מִצְרָיִם כְּלֹמְדִים אֶת־עֲשָׂוֹת
בְּלֹא־לְבָנָה וְלְבָנָה בְּלֹא־לְמַעַן וְלְמַעַן
כִּי־בְּלֹנוּ עֲתִידִים לְהַרְאֹת לִפְנֵי כְּפָאָדִין הַמִּשְׁיחַ**

10. kiy kulanu `athiydimm l'hera'oth liph'ney kise'-diyn haMashiyach

I'ma`an yisa' 'iysh k'pha`alo b'chayey gupho 'im-tob w'im-ra`.

2Cor5:10 For we must all appear before the judgment seat of the Mashiach, so that each one may be recompensed for his deeds in the body, according to what he has done, whether good or bad.

〈10〉 τοὺς γὰρ πάντας ἡμᾶς φανερωθῆναι δεῖ ἐμπροσθεν τοῦ βήματος τοῦ Χριστοῦ,

ἴνα κομίσηται ἔκαστος τὰ διὰ τοῦ σώματος πρὸς ἂ ἐπράξεν, εἴτε ἀγαθὸν εἴτε φαῦλον

10 tous gar pantas hēmas phanerōthēnai dei emprosthen tou bēmatos tou Christou,

יא ועתה יען אשר יראת אַדְנִי לנגד עינינו נדבר על-לב בני אדם
ולאלהיים אנחנו גלויים ואקווה פיד-גלויים אנחנו גם במדעם:

11. w'`atah ya`an 'asher yir'ath 'Adonay l'neged `eyneynu n'daber `al-leb b'ney 'adam
w'l'Elohim 'anach'nu g'luyim wa'aquaueh kiy-g'luyim 'anach'nu gam b'mada `akem.

2Cor5:11 Therefore, knowing the fear of the Master, we persuade men,
but we are made manifest to Elohim; and I hope that we are made manifest also in your consciences.

«11> Εἰδότες οὖν τὸν φόβον τοῦ κυρίου ἀνθρώπους πείθομεν, θεῷ δὲ πεφανερώμεθα· ἐλπίζω δὲ καὶ ἐν ταῖς συνειδήσεσιν ὑμῶν πεφανερώσθαι.

**11 Eidoτε οὖν τὸν φόβον τοῦ κυρίου ἄνθρωπούς πειθομένης, θεῷ δὲ πεφανερωμένης;
ελπίζοντες δὲ καὶ εἰς τὰς συνειδήσεις hymōn πεφανερωθεῖς.**

יב כי אין אנחנו משתחווים שנית לפניכם כי אם ממציאים

לְכֶם מָקוֹם לְהַתְפִּאָר בְּנֵי כֶּנֶגֶד הַמְתֻפְּפָאָרִים בְּפָנֵיכֶם וְלֹא בְּלֹבֶם:

12. kiy 'eyn 'anach'nu mish'tab'chiym sheniyth liph'neykem kiy 'im mam'tsiy'iym lakem maqom l'hith'pa'er banu k'neged hamith'pa'ariym biph'neyhem w'lo' b'libam.

2Cor5:12 For we command ourselves not again to you but are giving you an occasion to glory on our behalf, that you shall have an answer for those who take pride in appearance and not in heart.

〈12〉 οὐ πάλιν ἔαυτοὺς συνιστάνομεν ὑμῖν ἀλλὰ ἀφορμὴν διδόντες ὑμῖν καυχήματος ὑπὲρ ἡμῶν, ἵνα ἔχητε πρὸς τοὺς ἐν προσώπῳ καυχωμένους καὶ μὴ ἐν καρδίᾳ.

12 ou palin heautous synistanomen hymin alla aphormēn didontes hymin kauchēmatos hyper hēmōn, hina echēte pros tous en prosōpō kauchōmenous kai mē en kardia.

רַב כִּי אָמַד הַשְׁתִּיגְעָנוּ הַשְׁתִּיגְעָנוּ לְאֱלֹהִים וְאָמַד הַשְׁפֵּלְנוּ הַשְׁפֵּלְנוּ לְכֶם:

13. kiy 'im-hish'taga~nu hish'taga~nu l'Elohim w'im-his'kal'nu his'kal'nu lakem.

2Cor5:13 For if we are beside ourselves, it is for Elohim; if we are of sound mind, it is for you.

〈13〉 εἴτε γὰρ ἔξεστημεν, θεῶ· εἴτε σωφρονοῦμεν, ύμῖν.

13 eite gar exestēmen, theō; eite sōphronoumen, hymin.

שָׁאַמֵּן מִתְּאַחֲרֵי בֶּעָד כְּלָם כְּלָם מִתְּהִוָּה: יד כִּי־אֲחִיזֵּר אֲהַבְתָּ הַמְּשִׁיחָ אֲנַחְנוּ הַקָּנִים
וְאַנְתָּךְ תְּבַזֵּב עַל־עַל אַתָּה שְׂמֵחָה: 14

**14. kiy-‘achuzey ‘ahabath haMashiyach ‘anach’nu hadaniym
she’im-meth ‘echad b`ad kulam kulam methu.**

2Cor5:14 For the love of the Mashiyach constraints us, because we thus judge, that if one died for all, therefore all died;

«14» ή γάρ ἀγάπη τοῦ Χριστοῦ συνέχει ἡμᾶς, κρίναντας τοῦτο, ὅτι εἰς ὑπὲρ πάντων ἀπέθανεν, ἵνα οἱ πάντες ἀπέθανον·

14 ἡ gar agapē tou Christou synechei hēmas, krinantas touto,

hoti heis hyper pantōn apethanen, ara hoi pantes apethanon;

טו וּבָעֵד בְּלֹם מַתְּלִמּוֹן לְאִיחֵי הַחַיִם עוֹד לְנִפְשָׁם
כַּי אָמַר לְאָשֶׁר מַתְּ וְקַם בַּעֲדָם:

**15. ub`ad kulam meth l'ma`an lo'-yich'yu hachayim `od l'naph'sham
kiy 'im-ia'asher meth w'qam ba`adam.**

2Cor5:15 and He died for all, so that they who live might no longer live for themselves, but for Him who died and rose again on their behalf.

«15» καὶ ὑπὲρ πάντων ἀπέθανεν, ἵνα οἱ ζῶντες μηκέτι ἔαυτοῖς ζῶσιν ἀλλὰ τῷ ὑπὲρ αὐτῶν ἀποθανόντι καὶ ἐγερθέντι.

15 kai hyper pantōn apethanen, hina hoi zōntes mēketi heautois zōsin
alla tō hyper autōn apothanonti kai egerthenti.

לֹכֶן מִעֵתָה אֲנַחְנוּ לְאַגְבָּע אִישׁ מִן-הַבָּשָׂר
וְגַם אִם-יָדַעֲנוּ אֶת-הַמָּשִׁיחַ מִן-הַבָּשָׂר לְאַגְדָּעָה עַזְדָּה:
16. laken me `atah 'anach'nu lo'-neda` 'iysh min-habasar
w'gam 'im-yada`nu 'eth-haMashiyach min-habasar me `atah lo'-neda`ehu `od.

2Cor5:16 Therefore from now on we recognize no one according to the flesh; even though we have known the Mashiyach according to the flesh, yet now we know Him in this way no longer.

<16> "Ωστε ἡμεῖς ἀπὸ τοῦ νῦν οὐδένα οἴδαμεν κατὰ σάρκα·
εἰ καὶ ἐγνώκαμεν κατὰ σάρκα Χριστόν, ἀλλὰ νῦν οὐκέτι γινώσκομεν.

16 Hōste hēmeis apo tou nyn oudena oidamen kata sarka;
ei kai egnōkamen kata sarka Christon, alla nyn ouketi ginōskomen.

וְלֹכֶן מִרְשָׁחוֹא בְּמָשִׁיחַ בְּרִיאָה חַדְשָׁה הוּא חֶרֶאשָׁנוֹת עַבְרוֹ
הַגָּה (הַבָּל) נָעֹשׂוּ חַדְשׁוֹת:
17. laken miy shehu' baMashiyach b'riyah chadashah hu' hari'shonoth `abaru
hineh (hakol) na`aso chadashoth.

2Cor5:17 Therefore if anyone is in the Mashiyach, he is a new creature; the old things passed away; behold, all things are become new.

<17> ὅστε εἴ τις ἐν Χριστῷ, καινὴ κτίσις· τὰ ἀρχαῖα παρῆλθεν, ἵδού γέγονεν καινά·
17 hōste ei tis en Christō, kainē ktisis; ta archaia parēlthen, idou gegonen kaina;

וְלֹכֶן מִאֵת הָאֱלֹהִים הַמְּבָצָה אָתָנוּ לְעַצְמוֹ
עַל-יְהִי רְחוֹשׁ עַמְּשִׁיחַ וַיַּגְנַּן שְׁרוּת חֶרֶצְיוֹ:
18. w'hakol me'eth ha'Elohim ham'ratcheh 'othanu l`ats'mo
`al-y'dey Yahushua haMashiyach wayiten-lanu sheruth haritsuy.

2Cor5:18 Now all these things are from the Elohim, who reconciled us to Himself through the Mashiyach and gave us the ministry of reconciliation,

<18> τὰ δὲ πάντα ἐκ τοῦ θεοῦ τοῦ καταλλάξαντος ἥμᾶς ἔαυτῷ
διὰ Χριστοῦ καὶ δόντος ἥμῖν τὴν διακονίαν τῆς καταλλαγῆς,

18 ta de panta ek tou theou tou katallaxantos hēmas heautō
dia Christou kai dontos hēmin tēn diakonian tēs katallagēs,

וְלֹא-חָשַׁב לָהֶם אֵת-פְּשֻׁעָיָה וַיִּשְׂמַח בְּנָיו אֵת-דָבָר הַרְצָיו:

19. ya`an 'asher 'Elohim hayah baMashiyach m'ratseh 'eth-ha`olam l`ats'mo
w'lo'-chashab lahem 'eth-pish`eyhem wayasem banu 'eth-d'bar haritsuy.

2Cor5:19 namely, that Elohim was in the Mashiach reconciling the world to Himself, not counting their trespasses against them, and He has committed to us the word of reconciliation.

〈19〉 ὡς ὅτι θεὸς ἦν ἐν Χριστῷ κόσμον καταλλάσσων ἑαυτῷ,
μὴ λογιζόμενος αὐτοῖς τὰ παραπτώματα αὐτῶν καὶ θέμενος ἐν ἡμῖν τὸν λόγον τῆς καταλλαγῆς.

19 **hōs hoti theos ēn en Christō kosmon katallassōn heautō,**

mē logizomenos autois ta paraptōmata autōn kai themenos en hēmin ton logon tēs katallagēs.

**כ וּבָכוּ מִלְיאֵי הַמָּשִׁיחַ אֲנָהָנוּ וְהִאֱלֹהִים מִזְהִיר אֶתְכֶם
עַל־יָדָנוּ נִבְקַשׁ מִכֶּם בְּעֵד הַמָּשִׁיחַ הַתְּכִפּוֹרָנוּ לְאֱלֹהִים:**

20. ub'ken m'liytsey haMashiyach 'anach'nu w'ha'Elohim maz'hiyr 'eth'kem `al-yadenu n'baqesh mikem b`ad haMashiyach hith'kap'ru-na' l'Elohim.

2Cor5:20 Therefore, we are ambassadors for the Mashiyach, as though the Elohim did beseech you by us; we beg you on behalf of the Mashiyach, be reconciled to Elohim.

«**20** ὑπὲρ Χριστοῦ οὓν πρεσβεύομεν ὡς τοῦ θεοῦ παρακαλοῦντος δι' ἡμῶν· δεόμεθα ὑπὲρ Χριστοῦ, καταλλάγητε τῷ θεῷ.

20 hyper Christououn presbeuomen hōs tou theou parakalountos di' hēmōn;
deometha hyper Christou, katallagētē tō theō.

כִּי אַתָּה אֲשֶׁר לֹא-יְדֻעַ חַטָּאתְךָ אֶתְךָ עֲשָׂה לְחַטָּאת בְּעַד-נוּ לְמַעַן בְּחִיה-בָּו אָנָּחָנוּ לְצִדְקַת אֱלֹהִים:

21. kiy 'eth-‘asher lo'-yada` chata'ah 'otho `asah lachata'ah ba`adenu l'ma`an nih'yeh-bo 'anach'nu l'tsid'qath 'Elohim.

2Cor5:21 For He made Him to be sin for us, who knew no sin, so that we might become the righteousness of Elohim in Him.

〈21〉 τὸν μὴ γνόντα ἀμαρτίαν ὑπὲρ ἡμῶν ἀμαρτίαν ἐποίησεν,
ἴνα ἡμεῖς γενώμεθα δικαιοσύνη θεοῦ ἐν αὐτῷ.

21 ton mē gnonta hamartian hyper hēmōn hamartian epoīesen,

hina hēmeis genōmētha dikaiosynē theou en autō.

Chapter 6

אַנְחָנוּ כְּעֹזְרִים לֹזֶן זְהִירָה אֶתְכֶם שֶׁלֶל
תִּקְבְּלוּ חֶסֶד אֱלֹהִים וְהִיחָה לְרִיק:

1. wa'anach'nu k'oz'riym lo naz'hiyrah 'eth'kem shel' th'qab'lu chesed 'Elohim w'hayah lariyq.

2Cor6:1 We then, as workers together with Him,
we beseech you also that you receive not the grace of Elohim in vain

<6:1> Συνεργούντες δὲ καὶ παρακαλοῦμεν μὴ εἰς κενὸν τὴν χάριν τοῦ θεοῦ δέξασθαι ὑμᾶς.

1 Synergountes de kai parakaloumen mē eis kenon tēn charin tou theou dexasthai hymas;

בְּכִי הוּא אֹמֵר בָּעֵת רְצוֹן עֲגִינִיתִיךְ וּבַיּוֹם יְשִׁיעָה עֲזֹרְתִּיךְ
הַנֶּה עַתָּה עַתָּה רְצוֹן הַנֶּה עַתָּה יוֹם יְשִׁיעָה:

2. kiy hu' 'omer b'eth ratson `aniythiyak ub'yom y'shu`ah `azar'tiyak
hineh `atah `eth ratson hineh `atah yom y'shu`ah.

2Cor6:2 for He says, at the acceptable time I listened to you, and on the day of salvation I helped you.
Behold, now is the acceptable time, behold, now is the day of salvation

<2> λέγει γάρ,

Καιρῷ δεκτῷ ἐπήκουσά σου
καὶ ἐν ἡμέρᾳ σωτηρίας ἐβοήθησά σοι.

ἰδοὺ νῦν καιρὸς εὐπρόσδεκτος, ἵδού νῦν ἡμέρα σωτηρίας.

2 legei gar,

Kairō dektō epēkousa sou
kai en hēmerā sōtērias eboēthēsa soi.

idou nyn kairos euprosdektos, idou nyn hēmera sōtērias;

גּוֹאֵין אֲנָחָנוּ נְתַנִּים מִכְשׂוֹל בְּמִזְמָה פָּנִ-יְהִיה שְׁרוּתָנוּ לִנְאָצָה:

3. w'eyn 'anach'nu noth'niym mik'shol bim'umah pen-yih'yeh sheruthenu lin'atsah.

2Cor6:3 Let us give no offence in anything, so that the ministry shall not be blamed,

<3> μηδεμίαν ἐν μηδενὶ διδόντες προσκοπήν, ἵνα μὴ μωμηθῇ ἡ διακονία,

3 mēdemian en mēdeni didontes proskopēn, hina mē mōmēthē hē diakonia,

דְּכִי אִמְ-נְגָרָאָה בְּכָל-הָבָר כִּמְשֻׁרְתִּי אֱלֹהִים
בְּסְבִּלְנוֹת רְבָה בְּלָחֶז וּבְצָרוֹת וּבְמַצּוֹקֹת:

**4. kiy 'im-nera'eh b'kal-dabar kim'sharathey 'Elohim
b'sab'lanuth rabbah b'lachats ub'tsaroth ubim'tsuqoth.**

2Cor6:4 but in everything commanding ourselves as servants of Elohim, in much endurance, in afflictions, in hardships, in distresses,

«4 ἀλλ' ἐν παντὶ συνιστάντες ἑαυτοὺς ὡς θεοῦ διάκονοι,
ἐν ὑπομονῇ πολλῇ, ἐν θλίψεσιν, ἐν ἀνάγκαις, ἐν στενοχωρίαις,
4 all' en panti synistantes heautous **hōs theou diakonoi**,
en hypomonē pollē, en thlipsesin, en anagkais, en stenochōriais,

ה במקומות ובמוסדות ובמחוות בתלאות בשקיות ובצמאות:

5. b'makoth ub'mos'roth ubim'humoth bith'la'oth bish'qiydoth ub'tsomoth.

2Cor6:5 in beatings, in imprisonments, in tumults, in labors, in sleeplessness, in hunger,

5 οἵ τε πληγαῖς, οἵ τε φυλακαῖς, οἵ τε ἀκαταστασίαις, οἵ τε κόποις, οἵ τε ἀγρυπνίαις, οἵ τε νηστείαις,
5 en plēgais, en phylakais, en akatastasiais, en kopois, en agrypniais, en nēsteiais,

։ ՅՈՒԹԻՇ ՀԵ ՅԵՎՔՆԵՐ ԱՎԳՎ ԱՎՎԻՇ ԱՎՎ ՍՎՎՆԵՐ ԽԾՎԵՐ ՅՎՎՑՆԵՐ 6

וְבִטְהָרָה וּבְדַעַת וּבָאֲרֵךְ רֹוחׁ וּבְחֶסֶד יְבָרוּךְ הַקָּדוֹשׁ וּבָאֲהָבָה לֹא צְבוּעָה:

6. b'taharah ub'da`ath ub'ore'k ruach ub'chesed ub'Ruach haQodesh ub'ahabah lo` ts'bua`h.

2Cor6:6 in purity, in knowledge, in patience, in kindness, in the Holy Spirit, by love unfeigned,

«**6** ἐν ἀγνότητι, ἐν γνώσει, ἐν μακροθυμίᾳ, ἐν χρηστότητι, ἐν πνεύματι ἀγίῳ, ἐν ἀγάπῃ

Ἐνυποκρίτῳ, ἐν γρασὶ, ἐν μελῳδίᾳ, ἐν χρήστῳ, ἐν πνευματικῇ, ἐν εἰρήνῃ ἐν π

6 en n̄agnoteti, en gnosēi, en makrothymia, en chrestoteti, en pneumatikō n̄agio, en agapē anypokrīto,

ז בדבר האמת ובגבורת אליהם בכלי נשק הצדקה מימין וממשמאלה:

7. *bid'bar ha'emeth ubig'burath 'Elohim bik'liy nesheq hats'daqah miyamiyn umis'mo'l.*

2Cor6:7 in the word of truth, in the power of Elohim;

by the weapons of righteousness for the right hand and the left,

<7> ἐν λόγῳ ἀληθείᾳ, ἐν δυνάμει θεοῦ· διὰ τῶν ὅπλων τῆς δικαιοσύνης τῶν δεξιῶν καὶ ἀριστερῶν,
7 en logō alētheias, en dynamei theou; dia tōn hoplōn tēs dikaiosynēs tōn dexiōn kai aristerōn,

ח בְּכֹד וּבְקָלוֹן בְּשֵׁם־רַע וּבְשֵׁם־טוֹב כִּמְתֻעִים וּגְאַמְנִים:

8. b'kabod ub'qalon b'shem-ra` ub'shem-tob k'math`iym w'ne'emaniym.

2Cor6:8 by glory and dishonor, by evil report and good report; regarded as deceivers and yet true;

¶ διὰ δόξης καὶ ἀτιμίας, διὰ δυσφημίας καὶ εὐφημίας· ὡς πλάνοι καὶ ἀληθεῖαι,

8 dia doxēs kai atimias, **dia dysphēmias** kai **euphēmias**; **hōs** planoi kai **alētheis**,

9. ልማት በዚህ የሚከተሉት ነው፡፡

မြန်မာရုပ်ပန္တနာ

ט.CAA'IM YDUIIM VENEDIDUYIM KEMATIM VEHANNU CHAIM KMISHPERIM VELA MUMTAIM:

**9. k'eynam y'du`ym w'gam-y'du`ym k'methiyim w'hin'nu chayiyim kim'yusariym
w'lo' mumathiyim.**

2Cor6:9 as unknown yet well-known, as dying yet behold, we live; as punished yet not put to death,

¶9 ὡς ἀγνοούμενοι καὶ ἐπιγινωσκόμενοι, ὡς ἀποθνήσκοντες καὶ ἵδοὺ ζῶμεν, ὡς παιδευόμενοι καὶ μὴ θανατούμενοι,

9 hōs agnooumenoi kai epiginōskomenoi, hōs apothnēskontes kai idou zōmen, hōs paideuomenoi kai mē thanatoumenoi,

וַיָּמֹעֵשׂ שִׁירֵי רְבִים כִּמֵּי שֶׁאָרֵן לְחַם מְאוֹמָה וַיָּשֶׂם לְהֶם כָּל:
כִּכְנָצְבִּים וּבְכָל-עַת שְׁמָחִים כְּרָשִׁים
עַל-אַתָּה כִּי תְּפַלֵּל עַל-כָּל-עַל-כָּל-עַל-כָּל-עַל-כָּל-עַל-כָּל-

**10. k'ne`etsabiyim ub'kal-`eth s'mechiyim k'rashiyim
uma`ashiyyrey rabbiym k'miy she'eyn-lahem-m'umah w'yesh lahem kol.**

2Cor6:10 as sorrowful yet always rejoicing, as poor yet making many rich, as having nothing yet possessing all things.

·**10**· ὡς λυπούμενοι ἀεὶ δὲ χαίροντες, ὡς πτωχοὶ πολλοὺς δὲ πλουτίζοντες, ὡς μηδὲν ἔχοντες καὶ πάντα κατέχοντες.

10 *hōs lypoumenoi aei de chairontes, hōs ptōchoi pollois de ploutizontes, hōs mēden echontes kai panta katechontes.*

11. **pivnu pathuach lakem** ‘an’shev Qorin’tos w’rachab libenu:

נְתָמֵם וּרְחַב לִבְנֵינוּ:

2Cor6:11 Our mouth has spoken freely to you, O Corinthians, our heart is opened wide.

{11} Τὸ στόια ἡμῶν ἀγέωνεν πρὸς ἡμᾶς. Κορίνθιοι, ὃ καὶ οἵσα ἡμῶν πεπλάτυνται:

11 To stoma hēmōn aneōgen pros hymas, Korinthioi, hē kardia hēmōn peplatyntai;

יב לא-צָר לְכֶם הַמִּקְומָם בְּנֵי אֶחָד-צָר הַמִּקְומָם בְּמַעֲיכֶם:

12. Io'-tsar lakem hamaqom banu 'a'k-tsar hamaqom bim`eykem.

2Cor6:12 You are not restrained by us, but you are restrained in your own affections.

¶**12** οὐ στενοχωρεῖσθε ἐν ἡμῖν, στενοχωρεῖσθε δὲ ἐν τοῖς σπλάγχνοις ὑμῶν.

12 ou stenochōreisthe en hēmin, stenochōreisthe de en tois splagchnois hymōn;

**יג וְהִיא זֶה גָּמֹולֵי כְּדַבֵּר אֶל־בָּנִים אֲנָכִי מְדַבֵּר
אֶם־תַּרְחִיבָו לְבָבָכֶם גָּמְדָאָתָם:**

13. w'hayah zeh g'muliy k'daber 'el-baniym 'anokiy m'daber 'im-tar'chiybu 'bab'kem gam-'atem.

2Cor6:13 Now for a recompence in the same, I speak as to children open wide to us also.

¶ 13 τὴν δὲ αὐτὴν ἀντιμισθίαν, ὡς τέκνοις λέγω, πλατύνθητε καὶ ὑμεῖς.

13 tēn de autēn antimisthan, hōs teknois legō, platynthēte kai hymeis.

14 :**לְעֵמֶק-חַבּוֹרָה** **לְמִצְרָיִם** **לְעֵמֶק-חַבּוֹרָה** **לְעֵמֶק-חַבּוֹרָה** **לְעֵמֶק-חַבּוֹרָה**

יד אל-תהי משבכים בעל עצה-חסרי אמונה

כִּי אִזְהָר חֶבְרָה לְצַדְקָה עַמְּדָה עֲוֹלָה וּמַה-לְאֹר אֵת-הַחַשֵּׁךְ:

14. 'al-tih'yu msh'kiym b'`ol `im-chas'rey 'emunah
kiy 'ey-zoh cheb'rah lats'daqah `im-ha`aw'lah umah-la'or 'eth-hachshe'k.

2Cor6:14 Do not be bound together with unbelievers; for what partnership have righteousness and lawlessness, or what fellowship has light with darkness?

•**14** Μὴ γίνεσθε ἔτεροῖς υγοῦντες ἀπίστοις.

τίς γὰρ μετοχὴ δικαιοσύνη καὶ ἀνομίᾳ ἢ τίς κοινωνία φωτὶ πρὸς σκότος;

14 Mē ginesthe heterozygountes apistois;

tis gar metochē dikaiosynē kai anomia ē tis koinōnia phōti pros skotos?

607-7-40 ハニワツル ヨツウヨキ ヨエーユキ 15
: ヨツウヨキ リ リ リ リ リ リ リ リ リ リ リ リ

טו א' – ז' חסכמה למשיח עם – בלויל

או מה חלק הפהאמין עם-שאיכנו מאמין:

15. 'ey-zoh has'kamah laMashiyach `im-B'liya`al

‘o meh cheleq hama’amiyn ‘im-she’eynenu ma’amiyn.

2Cor6:15 And what harmony has the Mashiyach with Belial,

or what part has he believes with an unbeliever?

¶**15** τίς δὲ συμφώνησις Χριστοῦ πρὸς Βελιάρ, ἢ τίς μερὶς πιστῶ μετὰ ἀπίστου;

15 tis de symphōnēsis Christou pros Beliar, ē tis meris pistō meta apistou?

ツユツヨツキヨツモツユツヨツキ ツユツヨツキ ツユツヨツキ ワツモツウモツエーネキツウ 16
ツユツヨツキヨツモツユツヨツキ ツユツヨツキ ワツモツウモツエーネキツウ

בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל אֲשֶׁר-בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל וְבְנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל

ביד-אַת חִיכֵל אֱלֹהִים חַיִם כְמוֹ שֶׁאָמַר הָאֱלֹהִים וּשְׁכַנְתִי

והתהלך עלי בתוכם וחריתר להם לאלהים וهم יהיר-לֵי לעתם:

16. w'ey-zeh qesher yesh l'heykal 'Elohim `im-ha'eliyliym

kiy-'at̄em heykāl 'Elohim chayim b'mo she'amar ha'Elohim w'shakan'tiy

w'hith'halak'tiy b'thokam w'hayiythiy lahem l'Elohim w'hem yih'yu-liy la'am.

2Cor6:16 Or what agreement has the temple of Elohim with idols?

For we are the temple of the living the Elohim; just as Elohim said, I shall dwell in them and walk among them; and I shall be Elohim to them, and they shall be my people.

16 τίς δὲ συγκατάθεσις ναῷ θεοῦ μετὰ εἰδώλων;
ἡμεῖς γὰρ ναὸς θεοῦ ἐσμεν ζῶντος, καθὼς εἶπεν ὁ θεὸς ὅτι
Ἐνοικήσω ἐν αὐτοῖς καὶ ἔμπεριπατήσω
καὶ ἔσομαι αὐτῶν θεὸς
καὶ αὐτοὶ ἔσονται μου λαός.

16 tis de sygkatathesis naō theou meta eidōlōn?

hēmeis gar naos theou esmen zōntos, kathōs eipen ho theos hoti

Enoikēsō en autois kai emperipatēsō
kai esomai autōn theos
kai autoi esontai mou laos.

בְּעֵלְךָן צֹא מִתּוֹכֶם וְהַבְּרִי נָאָסְדִּיהָה וְטָמֵא אֶלְתְּגַנְעָה
וְאַנְיָ אֲקָבֵץ אַתְּכָם:
17. `al-ken ts'u mitokam w'hibaru n'um-Yahūwah w'tame' 'al-tiga`u wa'aniy 'aqabets 'eth'kem.

2Cor6:17 Therefore, come out from their midst and be separate, says קְדוּשָׁה.
And do not touch what is unclean; and I shall welcome you.

17 διὸ ἐξέλθατε ἐκ μέσου αὐτῶν
καὶ ἀφορίσθητε, λέγει κύριος,
καὶ ἀκαθάρτου μὴ ἅπτεσθε.
κάγὼ εἰσδέξομαι ὑμᾶς

17 dio exelthate ek mesou autōn
kai aphoristhēte, legei kyrios,
kai akathartou mē haptesthe;
kagō eisdexomai hymas

18. w'hayiythiy lakem l'ab w'atem tih'yu-liy l'baniym ul'banoth n'um-Yahūwah Ts'ba'oth.
18 וְהִיִּתִי לְכֶם לְאָב וְאַתֶּם תְּהִווּ לְלִבְנִים
וּלְבָנוֹת נָאָסְדִּיהָה צָבָאות:

2Cor6:18 And I shall be a father to you, and you shall be sons and daughters to Me, says קְדוּשָׁה Almighty.

18 καὶ ἔσομαι ὑμῖν εἰς πατέρα
καὶ ὑμεῖς ἔσεσθε μοι εἰς υἱοὺς καὶ θυγατέρας,

λέγει κύριος παντοκράτωρ.

18 kai esomai hymen eis patera

kai hymen eseste moi eis huiois kai thygateras,
legei kyrios pantokratōr.

Chapter 7

Shavua Reading Schedule (37th sidrot) - 2Cor 7 - 13

בְּלֹא כָּלָל אֶת-עַמּוֹן מִכְלֵל-חֲלָאת בְּשֶׁר וַיְרִיחַ לְהַשְׁלִים
בְּנֵתְךָ רָחָם אֶת-עַמּוֹן מִכְלֵל-חֲלָאת בְּשֶׁר וַיְרִיחַ לְהַשְׁלִים
קְדֻשָּׂתָנוּ בְּיַרְאַת אֱלֹהִים: 2Cor7:1

אַלְכָנָן חָבִיכְךָ בְּהִיוֹת לְנוּ הַהֲבְטָחוֹת הָאֱלֹהִים
גַּטְהָרָה אֶת-עַמּוֹן מִכְלֵל-חֲלָאת בְּשֶׁר וַיְרִיחַ לְהַשְׁלִים
קְדֻשָּׂתָנוּ בְּיַרְאַת אֱלֹהִים:

1. Iaken chabiybay bih'yoth lanu hahab'tachoth ha'eleh n'taharah 'eth-'ats'menu mikal-chel'ath basar waruach l'hash'liym q'dushathenu b'yir'ath 'Elohim.

2Cor7:1 Therefore, having these promises, beloved,
let us cleanse ourselves from all defilement of flesh and spirit, perfecting holiness in the fear of Elohim.

<7:1> ταύτας οὖν ἔχοντες τὰς ἐπαγγελίας, ἀγαπητού, καθαρίσωμεν ἑαυτοὺς ἀπὸ παντὸς μολυσμοῦ σαρκὸς καὶ πνεύματος, ἐπιτελοῦντες ἀγιωσύνην ἐν φόβῳ Θεοῦ.

1 tautas oun echontes tas epaggelias, agapētoi, katharisōmen heautous apo pantos molysmou sarkos
kai pneumatos, epitelountes hagiōsynēn en phobō theou.

בְּתַנּוּ-לְנוּ מָקוֹם בְּלִבְבָּכֶם
לֹא חַמְסָנוּ אִישׁ לֹא חַפְלָנוּ אִישׁ לֹא עַשְׁקָנוּ אִישׁ: 2

2. t'nu-lanu maqom bil'bab'kem lo' chamas'nu 'iysh lo' chibal'nu 'iysh lo' ashaq'nu 'iysh.

2Cor7:2 Make room for us in your hearts;
we wronged no one, we corrupted no one, we took advantage of no one.

<2> Χωρήσατε τὴμάσ· οὐδένα τὸ δικήσαμεν, οὐδένα ἐφθεύραμεν, οὐδένα ἐπλεονεκτήσαμεν.

2 Chōrēsate hēmas; oudena ēdikēsamen, oudena ephtheiramen, oudena epleonektēsamen.

גְּאַגְנֵבִי מִדְבָּר לְחַיִב
כִּי כָּבֵר אָמַרְתִּי שָׁאַתָּם בְּלִבְנֵי לְמוֹת יְחִיד וְלִחִוּת יְחִיד
3 כְּלֹא כָּלָל אֶת-עַמּוֹן מִכְלֵל-חֲלָאת בְּשֶׁר וַיְרִיחַ לְהַשְׁלִים

3. 'eyneniy m'daber l'chayeb

kiy k'bar 'amar'tiy she'atēm b'libenu lamuth yachad w'lich'yoth yachad.

2Cor7:3 I do not speak to condemn you,
for I have said before that you are in our hearts to die together and to live together.

<3> πρὸς κατάκρισιν οὐ λέγω·

προείρηκα γὰρ ὅτι ἐν ταῖς καρδίαις ἡμῶν ἔστε εἰς τὸ συναποθανεῖν καὶ συζῆν.

3 pros katakrisin ou legō; proeirēka gar hoti en tais kardiais hēmōn este eis to synapothanein kai syzēn.

דָּבָר בְּתַחֲנוֹנִי עַלְיכֶם רַבָּה תַּהֲלַתִי בְּכֶם
מַלְאָתִי נְחַמָּה שְׁבֻעָתִי שְׁמַחוֹת בְּכָל־צְרָתָנוֹ:

4. rab bit'choniy `aleykem rabbah t'hilathiy bakem
male'thiy nechamah saba`tiy s'machoth b'kal-tsarathenu.

2Cor7:4 Great is my confidence in you; great is my boasting on your behalf.

I am filled with comfort; I am overflowing with joy in all our affliction.

<4> πολλή μοι παρρησία πρὸς ὑμᾶς, πολλή μοι καύχησις ὑπὲρ ὑμῶν.
πεπλήρωμαι τῇ παρακλήσει, ὑπερπερισσεύομαι τῇ χαρᾷ ἐπὶ πάσῃ τῇ θλίψει ἡμῶν.
4 pollē moi parrēsia pros hymas, pollē moi kauchēsis hyper hymōn;
peplērōmai tē paraklēsei, hyperperisseuomai tē chara epi pasē tē thlipsei hēmōn.

הַכִּי גַּם־בְּבָאָנוּ אֶל־מִקְדָּשֵׁנוּ לְאַדִּיקָתָה מִרְגַּעַת לְבָשְׂרָנוּ
בְּקִנְלְחָצָנוּ בְּכָל מְחוֹזָץ מְלֻחָמֹת וּמִבֵּית אִימָה:

5. kiy gam-b'bo'enu 'el-Maq'don'ya' lo'-hay'thah mar'gee`ah lib'sarenu
raq-nil'chats'nu bakol michuts mil'chamoth umibayith 'eymah.

2Cor7:5 For even when we came into Macedonia our flesh had no rest,
but we were afflicted on every side: conflicts without, fears within.

<5> Καὶ γὰρ ἐλθόντων ἡμῶν εἰς Μακεδονίαν οὐδεμίαν ἔσχηκεν ἄνεσιν ἡ σὰρξ ἡμῶν
ἀλλ’ ἐν παντὶ θλιβόμενοι· ἔξωθεν μάχαι, ἔσωθεν φόβοι.

5 Kai gar elthontōn hēmōn eis Makedonian oudemian eschēken anesin hē sarx hēmōn
all' en panti thlibomenoi; exōthen machai, esōthen phoboi.

וְאֶבֶל הָאֱלֹהִים הַמְנַחֵם אֶת־הַשְׁפָלִים נְחָם אֶתְנָנוּ בְּבוֹא טִיטוֹס:

6. 'abal ha'Elohim ham'nachem 'eth-hash'phaliym nicham 'othanu b'bo' Tiytos.

2Cor7:6 But the Elohim, who comforts the depressed, comforted us by the coming of Titus;

<6> ἀλλ’ ὁ παρακαλῶν τοὺς ταπεινοὺς παρεκάλεσεν ἡμᾶς ὁ θεὸς ἐν τῇ παρουσίᾳ Τίτου,
6 all' ho parakalōn tous tapeinous parekalesen hēmas ho theos en tē parousia Titou,

וְאֶבֶל הָאֱלֹהִים הַמְנַחֵם אֶת־הַשְׁפָלִים נְחָם אֶתְנָנוּ בְּבוֹא טִיטוֹס 7

וְאֵלֹא בָּבָאוֹ בַּלְּבָד אֶלְּא בְּנֵחֶ�מָה אֲשֶׁר נָחַם בְּכֶם כִּי חָגֵיד
לְנוּ אֶת-תְּשִׁיקַתְכֶם וְאֶת-אֶבְלָכֶם וְאֶת-קְנַאתְכֶם לֵי וּבְכָן הַסְּפָתִי לְשָׁמוֹחָ:

7. *w'lo' b'bo'o bil'bad 'ela' banechamah 'asher nucham bakem kiy higiyd lanu 'eth-t'shuqath'kem w'eth-'eb'l'kem w'eth-qin'ath'kem liy ub'ken hosaph'tiy lis'moach.*

2Cor7:7 and not only by his coming, but also by the comfort with which he was comforted in you, as he reported to us your longing, your mourning, your zeal for me; so that I rejoiced even more.

<7> οὐ μόνον δὲ ἐν τῇ παρουσίᾳ αὐτοῦ ἀλλὰ καὶ ἐν τῇ παρακλήσει ἥ παρεκλήθη ἐφ' ὑμῖν, ἀναγγέλλων ἡμῖν τὴν ὑμῶν ἐπιπόθησιν, τὸν ὑμῶν ὁδυρμόν, τὸν ὑμῶν ζῆλον ὑπὲρ ἐμοῦ ὕστε με μᾶλλον χαρῆναι.

7 οὐ μόνον δέ εἰς τὴν παρουσίαν αὐτοῦ ἀλλὰ καὶ εἰς τὴν παρακλήσειν ἡγεμόνην παρεκλήθη εφ' ὑμῖν, ἀναγγέλλοντας ἡμῖν τὴν ὑμῶν επιποθέσιν, τὸν ὑμῶν οδύρμον, τὸν ὑμῶν ζῆλον ὑπέρ εμού ὥστε με πλέον χαρέναι.

ח כי גם-אם-העצבתי אתכם באגראתי אינני מתחרט גם כיד-הירתי מתחרט בראשי כאגראת הירא העזיבה אתכם ואף אם-לשעה:

8. kiy gam-‘im-he`etsab’tiy ‘eth’kem b’igar’tiy ‘eyneniy mith’charet gam
kiy-hayiythiy mith’charet bir’othiy kiy-ha’igereth hahiy’ he`etsiybah ‘eth’kem w’aph ‘im-l’sha`ah.

2Cor7:8 For though I caused you sorrow by my letter, I do not regret it; though I did regret it for I see that that letter caused you sorrow, though it were but for a while

<8> ὅτι εἰ καὶ ἐλύπησα ὑμᾶς ἐν τῇ ἐπιστολῇ, οὐ μεταμέλομαι·
εἰ καὶ μετεμελόμην, βλέπω [γὰρ] ὅτι ἡ ἐπιστολὴ ἐκείνη εἰ καὶ πρὸς ὧραν ἐλύπησεν ὑμᾶς,
8 hoti ei kai elypēsa hymas en tē epistolē ou metamelomai;
ei kai metemelomēn, blepō [gar] hoti hē epistolē ekeinē ei kai pros hōran elypēsen hymas,

ט עַתָּה אֲנִי שְׁמַח לֹא עַל-אֲשֶׁר נִעְצַבְתֶּם כִּי אִם-עַל-אֲשֶׁר נִעְצַבְתֶּם
לְתִשְׁוֹבָה כִּי נִعְצַבְתֶּם כְּرֵצֹן אֱלֹהִים כְּדֵי שֶׁלֹּא-תִּזְקֹה בְּמַאיָּמָה עַל-יְדֵינוּ:

9. *atah 'aniy sameach lo` al-'asher ne`etsab'tem kiy 'im-al-'asher ne`etsab'tem lith'shubah
kiy ne`etsab'tem kir'tson 'Elohim k'dey shel'-thinaz'qu bim'umah `al-yadeynu.*

2Cor7:9 I now rejoice, not that you were made sorrowful, but that you were made sorrowful to repentance; for you were made sorrowful according to the will of Elohim, so that you might not suffer loss in anything through us.

9 νῦν χαίρω, οὐχ ὅτι ἐλυπήθητε ἀλλ’ ὅτι ἐλυπήθητε εἰς μετάνοιαν· ἐλυπήθητε γὰρ κατὰ θεόν, ἵνα ἐν μηδενὶ ζημιωθῆτε ἐξ ἡμῶν.

9 nyn chairō, ouch hoti elypēthēte all' hoti elypēthēte eis metanoian; elypēthēte gar kata theon, hina en mēdeni zēmiōthēte ex hēmōn.

**10. kiy ha`atsebeth shehiy' kir'tson 'Elohim goremeth t'shubah liyshu`ah
‘asher ‘iysh lo’ yith’charet `aleyah w`ats’bath ha`olam m’biy’ah liydey miythah.**

2Cor7:10 For the sorrow that is according to the will of Elohim works repentance to salvation not to be repented of: but the sorrow of the world produces death.

·**10** ή γὰρ κατὰ θεὸν λύπη μετάνοιαν εἰς σωτηρίαν ἀμεταμέλητον ἐργάζεται· ή δὲ τοῦ κόσμου λύπη θάνατον κατεργάζεται.

10 ἡ gar kata theon lypē metanoian eis sōtērian ametamelēton ergazetai;

he de tou kosmou lypē thanaton katergazetai.

11. **kiy r'u-na'** 'eth 'asher-ne`etsab'tem **kir'tson** 'Elohim kamah **hebiy**' 'eth'kem
liydey z'riyzuth w'liydey hith'nats'luth w'liydey rogez w'liydey yir'ah w'liydey th'shuqah
w'liydey qin'ah w'liydey n'qamah ubakol hokach'tem **kiy-n'qiyim** 'atem badabar hahu'.

2Cor7:11 For behold this selfsame thing, that you sorrowed according to the will of Elohim, what carefulness it wrought in you, what vindication of yourselves, what indignation, what fear, what longing, what zeal, what avenging of wrong! In everything you approved yourselves to be clear in this matter.

¶11 Ιδοὺ γὰρ αὐτὸ τὸ κατὰ θεὸν λυπηθῆναι πόσην κατειργάσατο ὑμῖν σπουδήν, ἀλλὰ ἀπολογίαν, ἀλλὰ ἀγανάκτησιν, ἀλλὰ φόβον, ἀλλὰ ἐπιπόθησιν, ἀλλὰ ζῆλον, ἀλλὰ ἐκδίκησιν. ἐν παντὶ συνεστήσατε ἔαυτοὺς ἄγνοοὺς εἶναι τῷ πράγματι.

11 idou gar auto tutto to kata theon lypēthēnai posēn kateirgasato hymin spoudēn, alla apologian, alla aganaktēsin, alla phobon, alla epipothēsin, alla zēlon, alla ekdikēsin. en panti synestēsate heautous hagnous einai tō pragmati.

יב **לֹכֶן** גַם אִם-כְתַבְתִּי לָכֶם לֹא כְתַבְתִּי בְעַבּוֹר הַעֲלֵב וְלֹא בְעַבּוֹר
הַעֲלֵב רַק לְמַעַן תָגַלְהָ בְתוֹכְכֶם זָרִיזּוֹת שְׁלָכֶם בְעַדְנוּ לִפְנֵי הָאֱלֹהִים:

12. Iaken gam 'im-kathab'tiy lakem lo' kathab'tiy ba`abur ha`oleb w'lo' ba`abur hane`elab raq l'ma`an tigaleh b'thokakem z'riyzuth shelakem ba`adenu liph'ney ha'Elahim.

2Cor7:12 Wherefore, though I wrote to you,
it was not for the sake of the offender nor for the sake of the one offended,
but that your earnestness on our behalf might appear to you in the sight of the Elohim.

<12> ἄρα εἰ καὶ ἔγραψα ὑμῖν, οὐχ ἔνεκεν τοῦ ἀδικήσαντος οὐδὲ ἔνεκεν τοῦ ἀδικηθέντος ἀλλὰ ἔνεκεν τοῦ φανερωθῆναι τὴν σπουδὴν ὑμῶν τὴν ὑπὲρ ἡμῶν πρὸς ὑμᾶς ἐνώπιον τοῦ θεοῦ.

12 ara ei kai egrapsa hymin, ouch heneken tou adikēsantos oude heneken tou adikēthentos all' heneken tou phanerōthēnai tēn spoudēn hymōn tēn hyper hēmōn pros hymas enōpion tou theou.

13
בְּעֵבֶר־זֹאת גַּחֲמָנִי בְּנַחֲמָתְכֶם וְעַד שְׁמָחָה יָתַרְתָּ הִתְהַנֵּת
לְנוּ בְשְׁמָחָת טִיטוֹס כִּי־הָגָנָה דָעַתָּ עַל־יְהִי כָּלְכָמָן:

**13. uba`abur-zo'th nucham'nu b'nechamat'kem
w`od sim'chah y'therah hay'thah lanu b'sim'chath Tiytos kiy-hunach da`to `al-y'dey kul'kem.**

2Cor7:13 For this reason we were comforted in our comfort,
and we are exceedingly the more joyed for the joy of Titus,
because his spirit has been refreshed by you all.

<13> διὰ τοῦτο παρακεκλήμεθα.

Ἐπὶ δὲ τῇ παρακλήσει ἡμῶν περισσοτέρως μᾶλλον ἔχάρημεν ἐπὶ τῇ χαρᾷ Τίτου,
ὅτι ἀναπέπαυται τὸ πνεῦμα αὐτοῦ ἀπὸ πάντων ὑμῶν.

13 dia touto parakeklēmetha.

Epi de tē paraklēsei hēmōn perissoterōs mallon echarēmen epi tē charā Titou,
hoti anapepautai to pneuma autou apo pantōn hymōn;

14
עַל־פְּנֵי־קְשָׁרָה־בְּלָתָן כִּי־בְּנֵי־עַל־פְּנֵי־בְּלָתָן
יד כִּי־בְּמַה־שְׁהַתְּהַלְּתִי לְפָנֵינוּ בְּכֶם לֹא נִכְּלָמָתִי כִּי פָאַשָּׁר הַבְּרָנוּ
אֲלֵיכֶם חֲבָל בְּאַמְתָּה כִּן גַּמְ-תְּהַלְּתָנוּ לְפָנֵי טִיטוֹס הִתְהַנֵּת אַמְתָּה:

**14. kiy b'mah-shehith'halal'tiy l'phanayu bakem lo' nik'lam'tiy kiy ka'asher
dibar'nu 'aleykem hakol be'emeth ken gam-t'hilathenu liph'ney Tiytos hay'thah 'emeth.**

2Cor7:14 For if in anything I have boasted to him about you, I was not put to shame;
but as we spoke all things to you in truth, so also our boasting before Titus proved to be the truth.

<14> ὅτι εἴ τι αὐτῷ ὑπὲρ ὑμῶν κεκαύχημαι, οὐ κατησχύνθην, ἀλλὰ ὡς πάντα
ἐν ἀληθείᾳ ἐλαλήσαμεν ὑμῖν, οὕτως καὶ ἡ καύχησις ἡμῶν ἡ ἐπὶ Τίτου ἀλήθεια ἐγενήθη.

**14 hoti ei ti autō hyper hymōn kekauchēmai, ou katēschynthēn all' hōs panta
en alētheia elalēsamen hymin, houtōs kai hē kauchēsis hēmōn hē epi Titou alētheia egenēthē.**

15
בְּאַתְּ עַל־פְּנֵי־בְּלָתָן כִּי־בְּנֵי־עַל־פְּנֵי־בְּלָתָן כִּי־בְּנֵי־עַל־פְּנֵי־בְּלָתָן
בְּאַתְּ עַל־פְּנֵי־בְּלָתָן כִּי־בְּנֵי־עַל־פְּנֵי־בְּלָתָן כִּי־בְּנֵי־עַל־פְּנֵי־בְּלָתָן

טו וּמְצִיעֵוּ יְהָמֹן לְכֶם יוֹתֵר בָּזְכָרוֹ אַתְ-מִשְׁמֻעַת כָּלֶכֶם וְאַתְּ
אֲשֶׁר קִבְּלָתֶם אֹתוֹ בִּירָאָה וּבִחרָדָה:

15. **u'me`ayu yehemu lakem yother b'zak'ro 'eth-mish'ma`ath bul'kem**
w'eth 'asher qibal'tem 'otho b'yir'ah ubacharadah.

2Cor7:15 His inward affection is more abundant toward you, as he remembers the obedience of you all, how you received him with fear and trembling.

<15> καὶ τὰ σπλάγχνα αὐτοῦ περισσοτέρως εἰς ὑμᾶς ἔστιν ἀναμιμησκομένου τὴν πάντων ὑμῶν ὑπακοήν, ὡς μετὰ φόβου καὶ τρόμου ἐδέξασθε αὐτόν.

15 kai ta splagchna autou perissoteros eis hymas estin anamimnēskomenou ten pantōn hymon hypakoēn, hōs meta phobou kai tromou edexasthe auton.

16 עַל־כֵּן שָׁמַחַת כִּי בְּכָל־הָכֶר יָאמַץ לְבִי בְּכֶם:
טַלְכֵן אָנָּי שָׁמַחַת כִּי בְּכָל־הָכֶר יָאמַץ לְבִי בְּכֶם:

16. **laken 'aniy sameach kiy b'kal-dabar ye'emats libiy bakem.**

2Cor7:16 I rejoice therefore that I have confidence in you in all things.

<16> χαίρω ὅτι ἐν παντὶ θαρρῶ ἐν ὑμῖν.

16 chairō hoti en panti tharrō en hymin.

Chapter 8

עַל־כֵּן מִדְבָּר־אֶת־חֶסֶד אֱלֹהִים
וְהַנְּנוּ מַדְבִּיעִים אֶת־כֶּם אֶחָד אֶת־חֶסֶד אֱלֹהִים
הַפְּנַשְׁתָּה בְּקָהָלֹת מִקְדּוֹנִיא:
2Cor8:1

1. **w'hin'nu modiy`iyim 'eth'kem 'echay 'eth-chesed 'Elohim hana`aseh biq'hilot Maq'don'ya'.**

2Cor8:1 Moreover, brethren, we make known to you the grace of Elohim which has been given in the assemblies of Macedonia,

<8:1> Γνωρίζομεν δὲ ὑμῖν, ἀδελφοί, τὴν χάριν τοῦ Θεοῦ τὴν δεδομένην ἐν ταῖς ἐκκλησίαις τῆς Μακεδονίας,

1 Gnōrizomen de hymin, adelphoi, tēn charin tou theou tēn dedomenēn en tais ekklēsiais tēs Makedonias,

2 עַל־כֵּן מִדְבָּר־אֶת־חֶסֶד אֱלֹהִים
בְּכִי בְּרָבִ-גְּנִסִּין צְרָתָם רְבָתָה שְׁמַחָתָם
וּשְׁפָלוּת עֲנִיוֹתָם הַעֲמִיכָה לְהָרְאֹת עֹשֶׂר תְּפִתְחָתָם:

2. **kiy b'rab-nis'yon tsaratham rab'thah sim'chatham**
w'shiph'luth `aniyutham he`diyphah l'har'oth `sher tumatham.

2Cor8:2 that in a great ordeal of affliction the abundance of their joy

and their deep poverty overflowed in the wealth of their liberality.

<2> ὅτι ἐν πολλῇ δοκιμῇ θλίψεως ἡ περισσεία τῆς χαρᾶς αὐτῶν καὶ ἡ κατὰ βάθους πτωχεία αὐτῶν ἐπερίσσευσεν εἰς τὸ πλοῦτος τῆς ἀπλότητος αὐτῶν.

2 hoti en pollē dokimē thlipseōs hē perisseia tēs charas autōn

kai hē kata bathous ptōcheia autōn eperisseusen eis to ploutos tēs haplotētos autōn;

3 עֲבֹדִים מְעַזְּזִים אֲנָכִי אֶשְׁר כִּחְמָם וַיּוֹתֵר מִכְּחָם הַתְּנִקְבָּה:

3. kiy me`iyd 'anokiy 'asher k'kocham w'yother mikocham hith'nadabu.

2Cor8:3 For I testify that according to their ability, and beyond their ability, they gave of their own accord,

<3> ὅτι κατὰ δύναμιν, μαρτυρῶ, καὶ παρὰ δύναμιν, αὐθαίρετοι

3 hoti kata dynamin, martyrō, kai para dynamin, authairetoi

4 עֲבֹדִים מְעַזְּזִים אֲנָכִי בְּרַב־תְּחִנּוֹנִים לְהַשְׁתְּתִיף בְּגִמְילּוֹת חִסְדָּם דְּוֹרְבָּקָשׁוֹ מִמְּנִי בְּרַב־תְּחִנּוֹנִים לְעִזְרָת הַקְּדָשִׁים:

4. way'baq'shu mimenu b'rabb-tachanuniym l'hish'tateph big'miyluth chesed shelahem l'ez'rath haq'dhiym.

2Cor8:4 Praying us with much intreaty that would receive the gift, and take upon us the fellowship of the ministering to the holy ones,

<4> μετὰ πολλῆς παρακλήσεως δεόμενοι ἡμῶν τὴν χάριν καὶ τὴν κοινωνίαν τῆς διακονίας τῆς εἰς τοὺς ἀγίους,

4 meta pollēs paraklēseōs deomenoi hēmōn tēn charin

kai tēn koinōnian tēs diakonias tēs eis tous hagious,

5 עֲבֹדִים מְעַזְּזִים אֲנָכִי בְּרַב־תְּחִנּוֹנִים נָתַנוּ לְאָדוֹן בְּתַחְלָה וְגַם־לָנוּ בְּרַצּוֹן הָאֱלֹהִים:

5. w'lo' ka'asher hochal'nu nathanu kiy 'eth-naph'sham nath'nu la'Adon bat'chilah w'gam-lanu bir'tson ha'Elohim.

2Cor8:5 and this, not as we had expected, but they first gave themselves to the Master and to us by the will of the Elohim.

<5> καὶ οὐ καθὼς ἥλπίσαμεν ἀλλ᾽ ἔαυτοὺς ἔδωκαν πρῶτον τῷ κυρίῳ καὶ ἡμῖν διὰ θελήματος θεοῦ

5 kai ou kathōs ēlpisamen all' heautous edōkan prōton tō kyriō kai hēmin dia thelēmatos theou

6 עֲבֹדִים מְעַזְּזִים אֲנָכִי בְּרַב־תְּחִנּוֹנִים נָתַנוּ לְאָדוֹן בְּתַחְלָה וְגַם־לָנוּ בְּרַצּוֹן הָאֱלֹהִים

וְעַל־כֵּן זָרָזָנוּ אֶת־טִיטוֹס שְׁגָם־יָגָם בְּכֶם
כַּאֲשֶׁר הַחֶל אֶת־גְּמִילּוֹת הַחֶסֶד הַזָּאת:

6. `al-ken zeraz'nu 'eth-Tiytos shegam-yig'mor bakem
ka'asher hechel 'eth-g'miyluth hachesed hazo'th.

2Cor8:6 So we urged Titus that as he had begun,
so he would also complete in you the same gracious work also.

<6> εἰς τὸ παρακαλέσαι ἡμᾶς Τίτον, ἵνα καθὼς προενήρξατο οὕτως
καὶ ἐπιτελέσῃ εἰς ὑμᾶς καὶ τὴν χάριν ταύτην.

6 eis to parakalesai hēmas Titon, hina kathōs proenērxato houtōs
kai epitelesē eis hymas kai tēn charin tautēn.

וְעַתָּה כַּאֲשֶׁר הַוְתָּרָתָם בְּכָל בָּאָמוֹנָה וּבְדָבָר וּבְדָעַת
וּבְכָל־זָרִיזָות וּבָאָהָבָתָם אָתָנוּ כֵּן גָּמָתָה תִּירְיו בְּחֶסֶד הַזָּה:

7. w`atah ka'asher hothar'tem bakol be'emunah ub'dibur ub'da`ath
ub'kal-z'riyuth ub'ahabath'kem 'othanu ken gam-tothiyru bachesed hazeh.

2Cor8:7 But just as you abound in everything, in faith and utterance and knowledge
and in all earnestness and in your love to us, see that you abound in this gracious work also.

<7> ἀλλ ὅσπερ ἐν παντὶ περισσεύετε, πίστει καὶ λόγῳ καὶ γνώσει
καὶ πάσῃ σπουδῇ καὶ τῇ ἐξ ἡμῶν ἐν ὑμῖν ἀγάπῃ, ἵνα καὶ ἐν ταύτῃ τῇ χάριτι περισσεύητε.

7 all' hōsper en panti perisseuete, pistei kai logō kai gnōsei
kai pasē spoudē kai tē ex hēmōn en hymin agapē, hina kai en tautē tē chariti perisseuēte.

וְאַתָּה כִּי אָמַר כֵּן כִּמְצֻה
כִּי אָמַלְבָּחָן עַל־יְהִי זָרִיזָות אֶחָרִים אֶת־אָהָבָתָם אֲמִתָּה דִּיא:

8. w'eyneniy 'omer ken kim'tsaueh
kiy 'im-lib'chon `al-y'dey z'riyuth 'acheriyim 'eth-'ahabath'kem 'im 'emeth hiy'.

2Cor8:8 I am not speaking this as a command,
but as proving through the earnestness of others the sincerity of your love also.

<8> Οὐ κατ' ἐπιταγὴν λέγω ἀλλὰ διὰ τῆς ἐτέρων σπουδῆς
καὶ τὸ τῆς ὑμετέρας ἀγάπης γνήσιον δοκιμάζων:

8 Ou kat' epitagēn legō alla dia tēs heterōn spoudēs kai to tēs hymeteras agapēs gnēsion dokimazōn;

טְקִידָעִים אֲתָם אֶת־חֶסֶד אֲדֹגִינוּ יְהֹוָשָׁע הַמְשִׁיחָה

שְׁבָרִירֹתּוֹ עַשֵּׂיר בְּעַשְׂהָ רֶשׁ בְּעַבְוְרָכֶם לְמַעַן תַּעֲשֵׂרְיוֹ עַל-יִדִּי רִישׁוֹ:

**9. kiy-yod'`ym 'atem 'eth-chesed 'Adoneynu Yahushùa haMashiyach
shebih'yotho `ashiyr na`asah rash ba`abur'kem l'ma'an ta`ashiyyru `al-y'dey riysho.**

2Cor8:9 For you know the grace of our Master Yahushua the Mashiyach, that though He was rich, yet for your sake He became poor, so that you through His poverty might become rich.

9 γινώσκετε γάρ τὴν χάριν τοῦ κυρίου ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ,
ὅτι δι’ ὑμᾶς ἐπτώχευσεν πλούσιος ὁν, ἵνα ὑμεῖς τῇ ἐκείνου πτωχείᾳ πλουτήσητε.
9 ginōskete gar tēn charin tou kyriou hēmōn Iēsou Christou,
hoti di' hymas eptōcheusen plousios ôn, hina hymeis tē ekeinou ptōcheia ploutēsēte.

וּמְחוֹחַ אָנָי אֶת-דְּעָתִי כִּי טוֹב לְכֶם אֶחָרִי אֲשֶׁר

הַקְרָמָם בָּשָׁנָה שַׁעֲבָרָה לֹא לִعְשָׂות בַּלְבֵד כִּי גַם-לִעְשָׂות בְּחֶפְץ לְבַבְכֶם:
10. **um'chaueh 'aniy 'eth-da`tiy kiy tob lakem 'acharey 'asher**
hig'dam'tem bashanah she`ab'rath lo' la`asoth bil'bad kiy qam-la`asoth b'chephepts l'bab'kem.

36-812 I give my opinion in this matter, for this is expedient for you.

2Cor:10 I give my opinion in this matter, for this is expedient for you,
who have begun before, not only to do, but also to be forward a year ago.

10. *Adventures in the Wild* (1994)

¶**10** καὶ γνώμην ἐν τούτῳ δίδωμι· τοῦτο γὰρ ὑμῖν συμφέρει,

οίτινες οὐ μόνον τὸ ποιησαι ἄλλα καὶ τὸ θέλειν προενηρξασθε απὸ πέρυσι·

**יא עתה השלימו את-המעשָׁה למען כאֲשֶׁר התרנה בְּתַם לְעִשּׂוֹת
כו גַּם-תגמורו כאֲשֶׁר תמצא ידכֶם:**

11. `atah hash'liymu 'eth-hama`aseh I'ma`an ka'asher hith'nadab'tem la`asoth ken gam-tig'm'ru ka'asher tim'tsa' yed'kem.

2Cor8:11 But now finish the doing of it also, so that just as there was the readiness to desire it, so there may be the performance also out of that which you have.

¶11 νυνὶ δὲ καὶ τὸ ποιῆσαι ἐπιτελέσατε, ὅπως καθάπερ ἡ προθυμία τοῦ θέλειν, οὕτως καὶ τὸ ἐπιτελέσαι ἐκ τοῦ ἔχειν.

11 nyni de kai to poiēsai epitelesate, hopōs kathaper hē prothymia tou thelein, houtōs kai to epitelesai ek tou echein.

יב כי בהיות לאיש רוח נדריבה רצויה הריא לפי מה-שגיש-לז

וְלֹא-לִפְנֵי מַה-שָׁאַיִן לוֹ:

12. kiy bih'yoth l'iyysh ruach n'diybah r'tsuyah hiy' l'phiy mah-sheyesh-lo w'lo'-l'phiy mah-she'yn lo.

2Cor8:12 For if there is first a willing mind, it is acceptable according to what a man has, not according to what he does not have.

¶**12** εἰ γὰρ ἡ προθυμία πρόκειται, καθὸ ἐὰν ἔχῃ εὐπρόσδεκτος, οὐ καθὸ οὐκ ἔχει.

12 ei gar hē prothymia prokeitai, katho ean echē euprosdektos, ou katho ouk echei.

יג כי לא שתחיה לאחרים רוחה כב עלי מושיע נרנברג ורוצח נאצ'י 13

ולכם מחסור אלא ימלא יתרכם בעית זאת בשורה את-מחסורים:

13. kiy lo' shetih'yeh la'acheriyem r'wachah

w'lakem mach'sor 'ela' y'male' yith'r'kem ba`eth hazo'th bashaweh 'eth-mach'soram.

2Cor8:13 For I mean not that other men be eased, and you burdened, but out of an equality

〈13〉 οὐ γὰρ ἵνα ἄλλοις ἀνεστι, ύμÎν θλῦψις, ἀλλ' ἐξ ἴσοτητος.

13 ou gar hina allois anesis, hymin thlipsis, all' ex isotētos;

יד **למען** יהי גמ-יתרם **למלא מחסרכם** כדי להשות:

14. I'ma`an yih'yeh gam-yith'ram I'male' mach'sor'kem k'dey I'hash'oth.

2Cor8:14 at this time your abundance being a supply for their need,
so that their abundance also may become a supply for your need, that there may be equality;

〈14〉 ἐν τῷ νῦν καιρῷ τὸ ὑμῶν περίσσευμα εἰς τὸ ἔκείνων ὑστέρημα,

Ἵνα καὶ τὸ ἐκείνων περίσπενια γένυται εἰς τὸ ὑπόθινον ὑστέομα, ὅπου γένυται ἡ σότη.

14 en tō nyn kṣirā to hymōn perisseuma eis to ekeinōn hysterēma

14 ēn tō hyn kai gō to hyn mon perisseuma eis to ekemon hysteron, hys-
tros kai te akrapēn perisseuma genētai eis te humēn hysterēma, hys-
tros genētai.

Imma kar to ekemon perisseumia genetal eis to hymnon hysterema, hopos genetal isotes,

טו בכתוב לא העדיף הפרק והפרק ערך יפה נרמז בפירוש ר' יונה ג' 15

15. kakathub lo' he`diyph hamar'beh w'hamam`iyt lo' hech'siyr.

2Cor8:15 as it is written,

He who gathered much have nothing over, and He who gathered little had no lack.

〈15〉 καθὼς γέγραπται,

·Ο τὸ πολὺ οὐκ ἐπλεόνασεν,
καὶ ὁ τὸ ὄλιγον οὐκ ἡλαττόνησεν.

15 καθός γεγραπται,

Ho to poly ouk epleonasen,
kai ho to oligon ouk ēlattonēsen.

ט וְתֹדוֹת לְאֱלֹהִים הַנוּתָן גַּם־בְּלֵב טִיטוֹס לְשָׁקֶד עֲלֵיכֶם כְּשִׂקְיָדָה הַזֶּאת:

16. w'thodoth l'Elohim hanothern gam-b'leb Tiytos lish'qod `aleykem kash'qiydah hazo'th.

2Cor8:16 But thanks be to Elohim who puts the same earnestness on your behalf in the heart of Titus.

<16> Χάρις δὲ τῷ θεῷ τῷ δόντι τὴν αὐτὴν σπουδὴν ὑπέρ ὑμῶν ἐν τῇ καρδίᾳ Τίτου,

16 Charis de tō theō tō donti tēn autēn spoudēn hyper hymōn en tē kardiā Titou,

17 צְבָר שָׁמָע לְבַקְשָׁתֵנוּ וּבְשִׂקְיָדָתוּ סִתְרָה חַלְק אֲלֵיכֶם לְרִצְונָנוּ:

17. kiy shama` l'baqashathenu ubish'qiydatho hay'therah hala'k 'aleykem lir'tsono.

2Cor8:17 For indeed he accepted our exhortation,

but being more forward, he went unto you of his own accord.

<17> ὅτι τὴν μὲν παράκλησιν ἐδέξατο, σπουδαιότερος δὲ ὑπάρχων αὐθαίρετος ἔξηλθεν πρὸς ὑμᾶς.

17 hoti tēn men paraklēsin edexato, spoudaioteros de hyparchōn authairetos exēlthen pros hymas.

18 יְחִינָמָנוּ וְעַמּוֹ יְחִדָּרוּ שְׁלָחוּנָנוּ הָאָח אֲשֶׁר יָצָא לְשֵׁם טֹב בְּבִשְׁוֹרָה בְּכָל־הַקָּהָלוֹת:

18. w'immo yach'daw shalach'nu ha'ach 'asher yatsa' lo shem tob bab'sorah b'kal-haq'hilot.

2Cor8:18 We have sent along with him the brother whose praise is in the gospel through all the assemblies;

<18> συνεπέμψαμεν δὲ μετ' αὐτοῦ τὸν ἀδελφὸν οὗ ὁ ἔπαινος
ἐν τῷ εὐαγγελίῳ διὰ πασῶν τῶν ἐκκλησιῶν,

18 synepempsamen de met' autou ton adelphon hou ho epainos en tō euaggeliō dia pasōn tōn ekklēsiōn,

19 רְאֵת עַל־יְהוָה כָּל־עַמּוֹ בְּבָרְכוֹת גַּם־בְּחָרוֹ בָּזְבֻּנָת אַתָּנוּ
לְהַבִּיא הַחֶסֶד הַזֶּה הַגָּבֵוי עַל־יְהוָה לְכִבּוֹד הָאָדוֹן וְלְאַמְץ לְבָבָנוּ:

19. w'lo' `od 'ela' shehaq'hilot gam-bacharu bo laleketh 'itanu l'habiy' hachesed hazeh hagabuy
`al-yadeynu lik'bod ha'Adon ul'amets l'babenu.

2Cor8:19 and not only this, but he has also been appointed by the assemblies to travel with us in this gracious work, which is administered by us for the glory of the Master Himself, and to show our readiness,

<19> οὐ μόνον δέ, ἀλλὰ καὶ χειροτονηθεὶς ὑπὸ τῶν ἐκκλησιῶν συνέκδημος ἡμῶν σὺν τῇ χάριτι ταύτῃ τῇ διακονουμένῃ ὑφ' ἡμῶν πρὸς τὴν [αὐτοῦ] τοῦ κυρίου δόξαν καὶ προθυμίαν ἡμῶν,

19 ou monon de alla kai cheirotonētheis hypo tōn ekklēsiōn synekdēmos hēmōn syn tē chariti
tautē tē diakonoumenē hyph' hēmōn pros tēn [autou] tou kyriou doxan kai prothymian hēmōn,

20 כְּגַם בָּזָאת שְׁלָלָא יוֹצְרָא אִישׁ עַלְיָנוּ דָבָר רָעָה
וְגַשְׁמָר בָּזָאת שְׁלָלָא יוֹצְרָא אִישׁ עַלְיָנוּ דָבָר רָעָה

בְּשֶׁפַעַת הַמִּתְנָה הַזֹּאת הַגְּבוּרִיה עַל־יְהִינָה:

20. w'nis'hamer bazo'th shel' yotsiy' 'iysh `aleynu dibah ra`ah
b'shiph`ath hamatanah hazo'th hag'buyah `al-yadeynu.

2Cor8:20 Avoiding this, that no one shall blame us in this abundance which is administered by us;

<20> στελλόμενοι τοῦτο, μή τις ἡμᾶς μωμόσηται
ἐν τῇ ἀδρότητι ταύτῃ τῇ διακονουμένῃ ὑφ' ἡμῶν·

20 stellomenoi touto, mē tis hēmas mōmēsētai en tē hadrotēti tautē tē diakonoumenē hyph' hēmōn;

בְּכִירִים מְשֻׁגִּיחִים אֲנָחָנוּ עַל־הַטּוֹב לֹא לְפָנֵי הָאָדוֹן בַּלִּבְדֵּךְ
אֲלֹא גַם־לְפָנֵי הָאָדָם:
21

21. kiy-mash'giychiym 'anach'nu `al-hatob lo' liph'ney ha'Adon bil'bad 'ela' gam-liph'ney ha'adam.

2Cor8:21 for we have provided for honest things, not only in the sight of קָצְבָּה,
but also in the sight of men.

<21> προνοοῦμεν γὰρ καλὰ οὐ μόνον ἐνώπιον κυρίου ἀλλὰ καὶ ἐνώπιον ἀνθρώπων.

21 pronoumen gar kala ou monon enōpion kyriou alla kai enōpion anthrōpōn.

כִּבְרִים מְשֻׁגִּיחִים אֲתָאָהָנוּ אֲשֶׁר בְּחִפּוֹ אֲתָשְׁקִידָתָו פְּעָמִים רַבּוֹת
בְּדִבְרִים מְרֻבָּה וּעֲתָה הוּא שְׁקֹדֶד עוֹד יוֹתֵר בָּרְבָּבָטְחוֹנוּ עַלְיכֶם:
22

22. w'shalach'nu `imahem 'eth-'achiynu 'asher bachanu 'eth-sh'qiydatho p`amiym rabboth
bid'bariy har'beh w'atah hu' shaqed `od yother b'rob bit'chono `aleykem.

2Cor8:22 We have sent with them our brother, whom we have often tested
and found diligent in many things, but now even more diligent because of his great confidence in you.

<22> συνεπέμψαμεν δὲ αὐτοῖς τὸν ἀδελφὸν ἡμῶν ὃν ἐδοκιμάσαμεν ἐν πολλοῖς πολλάκις
σπουδαῖον ὄντα, νυνὶ δὲ πολὺ σπουδαιότερον πεποιθήσει πολλῇ τῇ εἰς ὑμᾶς.

22 synepempsamen de autois ton adelphon hēmōn hon edokimasamen en pollois pollakis spoudaion onta,
nyni de poly spoudaioteron pepoithēsei pollē tē eis hymas.

כִּנּוּטִיטָס הַלָּא הוּא חֲבָרִי וְעַזְרִי בְּכֶם
וְאֲחִינוּ הַלָּא הֵם שְׁלֹוְחִי הַקְּהַלּוֹת וְתִפְאָרָת הַמְּשִׁיחָה:
23

23. w'Tiytos halo' hu' chaberiy w'oz'riy bakem
w'acheynu halo' hem sh'luchey haq'hilot w'thip'ereh haMashiyach.

2Cor8:23 Whether any do enquire of Titus, he is my partner and fellow worker concerning you; or
our brethren be enquired of, they are the messengers of the assemblies, and the glory of the Mashiyach.

<23> εἴτε ὑπὲρ Τίτου, κοινωνὸς ἐμὸς καὶ εἰς ὑμᾶς συνεργός· εἴτε ἀδελφοὶ ἡμῶν, ἀπόστολοι ἐκκλησιῶν, δόξα Χριστοῦ.

23 eite hyper Titou, koinōnos emos kai eis hymas synergos;
eite adelphoi hēmōn, apostoloi ekklēsiōn, doxa Christou.

וְעַל־כֵּן הָרָא וְהֹכִיחוּ לָהֶם בְּפָנֵי הַקְהֶלֶת אֶת־אֲהַבָּתְכֶם
וְאֶת־תְּהַלֵּתְכֶם:

24. `al-ken har'u w'hokiychu lahem biph'ney haq'hiloth 'eth-'ahabath'kem
w'eth-t'hilathenu bakem.

2Cor8:24 Therefore show you to them before the assemblies, the proof of your love
and of our rejoicing and of our boasting on your behalf.

<24> τὴν οὖν ἐνδειξιν τῆς ἀγάπης ὑμῶν
καὶ ἡμῶν καυχήσεως ὑπὲρ ὑμῶν εἰς αὐτοὺς ἐνδεικνύμενοι εἰς πρόσωπον τῶν ἐκκλησιῶν.

24 tēn oun endeixin tēs agapēs hymōn

kai hēmōn kauchēseōs hyper hymōn eis autous endeiknymenoi eis prosōpon tōn ekklēsiōn.

Chapter 9

וְעַל־כֵּן כְּשׂוּךְ כְּשׂוּךְ כְּשׂוּךְ כְּשׂוּךְ כְּשׂוּךְ 2Cor9:1
אַמְנָם אֵין־צָרֵךְ לִי שָׁאכְתֶּב אֲלֵיכֶם עַל־הַבָּר הַשְׁרִוּת לְעֹזֶר תְּהַלְּתָם:

1. 'am'nam 'eyn-tsore'k liy she'ek'tob 'aleykem 'al-d'bar hasheruth l'ez'rath haq'dshiyim.

2Cor9:1 For as touching the ministering to the holy ones, it is superfluous for me to write to you;

<9:1> Περὶ μὲν γὰρ τῆς διακονίας τῆς εἰς τοὺς ἁγίους περισσόν μοί ἔστιν τὸ γράφειν ὑμῖν·

1 Peri men gar tēs diakonias tēs eis tous hagious perisson moi estin to graphein hymin;

בְּכִי יְדֻעַתִּי אֶת־גְּדִיבָתְכֶם אֲשֶׁר עַלְيָה אֲנִי מִתְהַלֵּל בְּכֶם
לִפְנֵי אֱנֶשֶׁי מִקְדּוֹנִיא לְאָמֹר אֲכִיא מִזְמָנָת מִשְׁבָּח שְׁעַבְרָה
וּקְנָאתְכֶם הַעִירָה אֶת־רוּחַ חֲרָבִים:

2. kiy yada`tiy 'eth-n'diybath'kem 'asher `aleyah 'aniy mith'halel bakem
liph'ney 'an'shey Maq'don'ya' le'mor 'Akaya' m'zumeneth mishanah she`ab'rah
w'qin'ath'kem he`iyrah 'eth-ruach harabbiym.

2Cor9:2 for I know your readiness, of which I boast of you to them of Macedonia, namely,
that Achaia has been prepared since last year, and your zeal has stirred up most of them.

<2> οἶδα γὰρ τὴν προθυμίαν ὑμῶν ἦν ὑπὲρ ὑμῶν καυχῶμαι Μακεδόσιν,
ὅτι Ἀχαΐα παρεσκεύασται ἀπὸ πέρυσι, καὶ τὸ ὑμῶν ζῆλος ἤρέθισεν τοὺς πλείονας.

2 oida gar tēn prothymian hymōn hēn hyper hymōn kauchōmai Makedosin,
hoti Achaia pareskeuastai apo perysi, kai to hymōn zēlos ērethisen tous pleionas.

ג אָבֶל שְׁלַחֲתִי אֶת־הָאֶחָדִים שֶׁלֹּא תְּחִיה תְּהַלֵּתָנוּ בְּכֶם לְרִיק בְּהָבֵר הַזֹּה
וְלֹמְעַן תְּהִיר מְזֻמְנִים כַּאֲשֶׁר אָמַרְתִּי:

3. 'abal shalach'tiy 'eth-ha'achiym shel' thih'yeh t'hilathenu bakem lariyq badabar hazeh
ul'ma'an tih'yu m'zumaniym ka'asher 'amar'tiy.

2Cor9:3 But I have sent the brethren, lest our boasting of you be in vain this behalf;
that, as I said, you may be prepared;

<3> ἐπεμψα δὲ τοὺς ἀδελφούς, ἵνα μὴ τὸ καύχημα ἡμῶν τὸ ὑπέρ ὑμῶν κενωθῇ ἐν τῷ μέρει τούτῳ,
ἵνα καθὼς ἔλεγον παρεσκευασμένοι ἦτε,

3 epempsa de tous adelphous, hina mē to kauchēma hēmōn to hyper hymōn kenōthē en tō merei toutō,
hina kathōs elegon pareskeuasmenoī ēte,

ד שֶׁלֹּא יָבֹא אֶתְּנִי אֶנְשִׁים מִפְּקָדָונִיא וְלֹא יִמְצָאוּ אֶתְּכֶם מְזֻמְנִים
וְנִבְوشׁ אֶנְחָנוּ וְלֹא אָמַר אֶתְּכֶם מִהְבָּטְחוּן הַזֹּה אֲשֶׁר הַתְּהַלֵּלָנוּ בָּזֶה:

4. shel' yabo'u itiy 'anashiyim miMaq'don'ya' w'lo' yim'ts'u 'eth'kem m'zumaniym
w'nebosh 'anach'nu w'lo' 'omar 'atēm mehabitachon hazeh 'asher hith'halal'nu bo.

2Cor9:4 Lest haply if they of Macedonia come with me and find you unprepared,
we not to speak of you shall be put to shame by this confidence.

<4> μή πως ἔαν ἔλθωσιν σὺν ἐμοὶ Μακεδόνες καὶ εὑρωσιν ὑμᾶς ἀπαρασκευάστους καταισχυνθῶμεν
ἡμεῖς, ἵνα μὴ λέγω ὑμεῖς, ἐν τῇ ὑποστάσει ταύτῃ.

4 mē pōs ean elthōsin syn emoi Makedones kai heurōsin hymas aparaskeuastous kataischynthōmen
hēmeis, hina mē legō hymēis, en tē hypostasei tautē.

ה עַל־כֵּן רָאִיתִי לְבָקֵשׁ מִן־הָאֶחָדִים כִּי־זִקְדָּמוּ לְבָא אֶלְיכֶם
וַיָּכִינוּ אֶת־בְּרִכְתָּכֶם הַמִּוּצָּדָה מִלְּפָנִים
לְמַעַן תְּחִיה מוֹכַנָּת כְּעֵין בְּרָכָה וְלֹא כְּעֵין מִתְּנָתָ פִּילִי:

5. `al-ken ra'iyythiy l'baqesh min-ha'achiym kiy-y'qad'mu labo' 'aleykem
w'yakiynu 'eth-bir'kath'kem ham'yu`adah mil'phaniym
l'ma'an tih'yeh mukeneth k`eyn b'rakah w'lo' k`eyn mat'nath kiylay.

2Cor9:5 Therefore I thought it necessary to urge the brethren that they would go before unto you
and make up beforehand your bounty, whereof you had notice before,

that the same would be ready as a matter of bounty and not as of covetousness.

<5> ἀναγκαῖον οὖν ἡγησάμην παρακαλέσαι τοὺς ἀδελφούς, ἵνα προέλθωσιν εἰς ὑμᾶς καὶ προκαταρτίσωσιν τὴν προεπιγγελμένην εὐλογίαν ὑμῶν, ταύτην ἐποίησην εἶναι οὕτως ὡς εὐλογίαν καὶ μὴ ὡς πλεονεξίαν.

5 anagkaiion oun hēgēsamēn parakalesai tous adelphous, hina proelthōsin eis hymas kai prokatartisōsin tēn proepēggelmenēn eulogian hymōn, tautēn hetoimēn einai houtōs hōs eulogian kai mē hōs pleonexian.

וְעַזְעֲמָנָה תִּתְּבֹּאֵר כִּי הַגָּה הַזָּרֶע בְּצָמְצָוָם יַקְצֵר בְּצָמְצָוָם וְהַזָּרֶע בְּבָרְכָות יַקְצֵר בְּבָרְכָות:

6. ki hineh hazore` a b'tsim'tsum yiqt'sor b'tsim'tsum w'hazore` a bib'rakoth yiqt'sor bib'rakoth.

2Cor9:6 But this I say, he who sows sparingly shall also reap sparingly, and he who sows bountifully shall also reap bountifully.

<6> Τοῦτο δέ, ὁ σπείρων φειδομένως φειδομένως καὶ θερίσει, καὶ ὁ σπείρων ἐπ' εὐλογίαις ἐπ' εὐλογίαις καὶ θερίσει,

6 Touto de, ho speirōn pheidomenōs pheidomenōs kai therisei, kai ho speirōn ep' eulogiais ep' eulogiais kai therisei.

וְכָל־אִישׁ כִּאֵשׁ יַדְבֵּנו לְבָוָל אֶבְעִין רָעָה וְלֹא לְאָנוֹס
כִּי חַפְתָּן בְּלֵב שְׁמָחָה יָאָהָב אָתוֹ אֱלֹהִים:
7. w'kal-'iysh ka'asher yid'benu libo lo'-b'ayin ra`ah w'lo' l'an'so
ki hanother b'leb sameach ye'ehab 'otho 'Elohim.

2Cor9:7 Each one according as he has purposed in his heart, not of sorrow or of necessity, for Elohim loves a cheerful giver.

<7> ἔκαστος καθὼς προήρηται τῇ καρδίᾳ, μὴ ἐκ λύπης ἢ ἐξ ἀνάγκης· ἵλαρὸν γὰρ δότην ἀγαπᾷ ὁ Θεός.

7 hekastos kathōs proērētai tē kardiā, mē ek lypēs ē ex anagkēs;
hilaron gar dotēn agapā ho theos.

וְאֱלֹהִים יִכְלֶל לְהַשְׁפִּיעַ עַלְיכֶם חִסְד שִׁיחִיה לְכֶם
בְּכָל־עַת דֵּי סְפֻוקֶם בְּכָל וְתוֹתִירִי בְּכָל־מְעַשָּׂה טוֹב:
8. w'Elohim yakol l'haash'piy` a aleykem chesed sheyh'yeh lakem
b'kal-`eth dey sippuk'em bakol w'thothiyru b'kal-ma`aseh tob.

2Cor9:8 And Elohim is able to make all grace abound to you, so that you, always having all sufficiency in everything, may abound to every good deed;

<8> δυνατεῖ δὲ ὁ Θεὸς πᾶσαν χάριν περισσεῦσαι εἰς ὑμᾶς, ἵνα ἐν παντὶ πάντοτε πᾶσαν αὐτάρκειαν ἔχοντες περισσεύητε εἰς πᾶν ἔργον ἀγαθόν,

**8 dynatei de ho theos pasan charin perisseusai eis hymas,
hina en panti pantote pasan autarkeian echontes perisseuēte eis pan ergon agathon,**

ט טקסט בכתב יד נושא לאבינוים צדקתו עמדת לעד:

9. kakathub pizar nathan la'eb'yoniyim tsid'qatho `omedeth la`ad.

2Cor9:9 as it is written, He scattered abroad, He gave to the poor, His righteousness endures forever.

〈9〉 καθὼς γέγραπται,

Ἐσκόρπισεν, ἔδωκεν τοῖς πένησιν,
ἡ δικαιοσύνη αὐτοῦ μένει εἰς τὸν αἰώνα.

9 kathōs gegraptai,

**Eskorpisen, edōken tois penēsin,
hē dikaiosynē autou menei eis ton aiōna.**

10. w'hanotheren zera` lazore`a w'lechem la'okel yiten

w'yar'beh 'eth-zar`akem w'yaph'riy' t'nuboth tsid'qath'kem.

2Cor9:10 Now He who supplies seed to the sower and bread for food shall supply and multiply your seed sown and increase the harvest of your righteousness;

«10» ὁ δὲ ἐπιχορηγῶν σπόρον τῷ σπείροντι καὶ ἄρτον εἰς βρῶσιν χορηγήσει καὶ πληθυνεῖ τὸν σπόρον ὑμῶν καὶ αὐξήσει τὰ γενήματα τῆς δικαιοσύνης ὑμῶν·

10 ho de epichorēgōn sporon tō speironti kai arton eis brōsin chorēgēsei

kai plēthynei ton sporon hymōn kai auxēsei ta genēmata tēs dikaiosynēs hymōn;

11. I'maq'an ta'ashiyru b'kol l'kal-hat'miyim yu'muth 'asher poriyah todah l'Elohim 'al-yadevnu.

2Cor9:11 you shall be enriched in everything for all liberality, which causes through us thanksgiving to Elohim.

«11> ἐν παντὶ πλουτιζόμενοι εἰς πᾶσαν ἀπλότητα,
ἥτις κατεργάζεται δι’ ἡμῶν εὐχαριστίαν τῷ Θεῷ.

11 en panti ploutizomenoi eis pasan haplotēta, hētis katergazetai di' hēmōn eucharistian tō theō:

יב כִּי־שְׁרֹות הַעֲבֹדָה הַזֶּאת לֹא לְבַד יְמֻלָּא אֶת־מְחַסְּרֵי הַקָּדוֹשִׁים
כִּי גַּם־יוֹדוֹ רַבִּים לְאֱלֹהִים בְּפִעָּל שְׁרוֹתְכֶם הַגָּאָמֵן הַזֶּה:

12. **kiy-sheruth ha`abodah hazo'th lo' l'bad y'male' 'eth-mach'sorey haq'doshiym**
kiy gam-yodu rabbiym l'Elohim b'pho`al sheruth'kem hane'eman hazeh.

2Cor9:12 For the ministry of this service is not only fully supplying the needs of the holy ones, but is also overflowing through many thanksgivings to Elohim.

12 ὅτι δὲ διακονία τῆς λειτουργίας ταύτης οὐ μόνον ἐστὶν προσαναπληροῦσα τὰ ὑστερήματα τῶν ἀγίων, ἀλλὰ καὶ περισσεύουσα διὰ πολλῶν εὐχαριστιῶν τῷ Θεῷ.

12 hoti **hē diakonia tēs leitourgias tautēs ou monon estin prosanaplerousa ta hysterēmata tōn hagiōn, alla kai perisseuousa dia pollōn eucharistiōn tō theō;**

אֲלֵלְלָאַתְּ צָבָא עַל־עַלְלָאַתְּ כְּבָרְבָּרָה כְּבָרְבָּרָה 13
וְעַל־עַלְלָאַתְּ כְּבָרְבָּרָה כְּבָרְבָּרָה כְּבָרְבָּרָה כְּבָרְבָּרָה:
יג וַיְכַבְּדוּ אֶת־הָאֱלֹהִים עַל־מִשְׁמָעָת הַדָּאָתָכֶם לְבִשְׂרַת הַמְּשִׁיחָה
וְעַל־תָּמָת חֶבְרָתְכֶם עַמְּךָ וְעַמְּךָ הַכָּל:

13. **wiykab'du 'eth-ha'Elohim `al-mish'ma`ath hoda`ath'kem lib'sorath haMashiyach**
w`al-tumath cheb'rath'kem `imam w`im hakol.

2Cor9:13 Because of the proof given by this ministry, they shall glorify the Elohim for your obedience to your confession of the gospel of the Mashiyach and for the liberality of your contribution to them and to all,

13 διὰ τῆς δοκιμῆς τῆς διακονίας ταύτης δοξάζοντες τὸν θεὸν ἐπὶ τῇ ὑποταγῇ τῆς ὁμολογίας ὑμῶν εἰς τὸ εὐαγγέλιον τοῦ Χριστοῦ καὶ ἀπλότητι τῆς κοινωνίας εἰς αὐτοὺς καὶ εἰς πάντας,
13 dia tēs dokimēs tēs diakonias tautēs doxazontes ton theon epi tē hypotagē tēs homologias hymōn eis to euaggelion tou Christou kai haplotēti tēs koinōnias eis autous kai eis pantas,

עַל־עַלְלָאַתְּ צָבָא עַל־עַלְלָאַתְּ צָבָא עַל־עַלְלָאַתְּ צָבָא 14
וְעַל־עַלְלָאַתְּ צָבָא עַל־עַלְלָאַתְּ צָבָא עַל־עַלְלָאַתְּ צָבָא:
יד וְהָם יְתַחְנוּ בְּעַדְכֶם נְכָסְפִים לְכֶם בְּעַבְור חִסְד הָאֱלֹהִים
אֲשֶׁר גָּבָר עַלְיכֶם:

14. **w'hem yith'chananu ba`ad'kem nik'saphiyim lakem ba`abur chesed ha'Elohim**
'asher gabar `aleykem.

2Cor9:14 while they also, by prayer on your behalf, yearn for you because of the surpassing grace of the Elohim in you.

14 καὶ αὐτῶν δεήσει ὑπὲρ ὑμῶν ἐπιποθούντων ὑμᾶς
διὰ τὴν ὑπερβάλλουσαν χάριν τοῦ θεοῦ ἐφ' ὑμῖν.

14 kai autōn deēsei hyper hymōn epipothountōn hymas
dia tēn hyperballousan charin tou theou eph' hymin.

טו וְתֹזֶה לְאֱלֹהִים עַל־מִתְנָתוֹ אֲשֶׁר עַצְמָה מִסְפֵּר: 15
אֲלֵלְלָאַתְּ צָבָא עַל־עַלְלָאַתְּ צָבָא עַל־עַלְלָאַתְּ צָבָא:

15. w'thadah l'Elohim `al-mat'natho 'asher `ats'mah misaper.

2Cor9:15 Thanks be to Elohim for His indescribable gift!

<15> χάρις τῷ θεῷ ἐπὶ τῇ ἀνεκδιηγήτῳ αὐτοῦ δωρεᾷ.

15 charis tō theō epi tē anekdiēgētō autou dōreā.

Chapter 10

בְּאַתְּחִנָּה שֶׁלֶל־רֹיחַ אָנָי בְּתוֹכְכֶם וּבְרָחָקֵי מִתְאַמֵּץ עַלְיכֶם:
וְאַנְיִ פּוֹלֹס הַגְּנִי מִזְהִיר אֲתֶכֶם בְּעִנוֹת הַמֶּשִׁיחַ וְחַמְלָתֹ
2Cor10:1
אֲשֶׁר בְּפִנְיכֶם שֶׁפְלָל־רֹיחַ אָנָי בְּתוֹכְכֶם וּבְרָחָקֵי מִתְאַמֵּץ עַלְיכֶם:

1. wa'aniy Pholos hin'niy maz'hiyr 'eth'kem b'an'wath haMashiyach w'chem'latho
'asher biph'neykem sh'phal-ruach 'aniy b'thokakem ub'rachaqiy mith'amets aleykem.

2Cor10:1 Now I, Shaul, myself beseech you by the meekness and gentleness of the Mashiyach
who in presence am base among you, but being absent am bold toward you:

<10:1> Αὔτὸς δὲ ἐγὼ Παῦλος παρακαλῶ ὑμᾶς διὰ τῆς πραῦτητος καὶ ἐπιεικείας τοῦ Χριστοῦ,
ὅς κατὰ πρόσωπον μὲν ταπεινὸς ἐν ὑμῖν, ἀπὸν δὲ θαρρῶ εἰς ὑμᾶς.

1 Autos de egō Paulos parakalō hymas dia tēs prautētos kai epieikeias tou Christou,
hos kata prosōpon men tapeinos en hymin, apōn de tharrō eis hymas;

בְּוְאַתְּחִנָּה שֶׁלֶל אֲצֻטָּה לְהַתְאַמֵּץ בְּהִוָּתִי בְּתוֹכְכֶם בְּבִטְחוֹן
אֲשֶׁר יָשָׁלֵי לְהַתְגִּבֵּרְבּוּ עַל־הָאָנָשִׁים הַחַשְׁבִּים
אֲתָנוּ כְּמַתְהַלְכִים לְפִי הַבָּשָׂר:

2. w'eth'chananah shel' 'ets'tare'ik l'hith'amets bih'yothiy b'thokakem babitachon 'asher
yesh-liy l'hith'gaber-bo `al-ha'anashiyim hachsh'biym 'othanu k'mith'hal'kiym l'phiy habasar.

2Cor10:2 I ask that when I am present I need not be bold with the confidence with which
I propose to be courageous against some, who regard us as if we walked according to the flesh.

<2> δέομαι δὲ τὸ μὴ παρὸν θαρρήσαι τῇ πεποιθήσει ἥ λογίζομαι τολμῆσαι
ἐπὶ τινας τοὺς λογίζομένους ἡμᾶς ὡς κατὰ σάρκα περιπατοῦντας.

2 deomai de to mē parōn tharrēsai tē pepoithēsei hē logizomai tolmēsai
epi tinas tous logizomenous hēmas hōs kata sarka peripatountas.

גַּן הַתְהַלְכָנוּ בְּבָשָׂר וְלֹא גַּלְחָמָנוּ כְּבָשָׂר:
3 hen hith'halak'nu babasar w'lō' nil'cham'nu kabasar.

2Cor10:3 For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war according to the flesh,

<3> ἐν σαρκὶ γὰρ περιπατοῦντες οὐ κατὰ σάρκα στρατεύμεθα,

3 en sarki gar peripatountes ou kata sarka strateuometha,

ד כִּי־כַּלְיִ מֶלֶחָמָתֵנוּ לֹא שֶׁל־הַבָּשָׂר הַם
כִּי אָסְדָּחָזִים בְּאֱלֹהִים לְהַרְסָ מִבְצָרִים:

4. **kiy-k'ley mil'cham'tenu lo' shel-habasar hem kiy 'im-chazaqiyim b'Elohim laharos mib'tsariym.**

2Cor10:4 for the weapons of our warfare are not of the flesh,
but mighty through Elohim for the destruction of fortresses.

<4> τὰ γὰρ ὅπλα τῆς στρατείας ἡμῶν οὐ σαρκικὰ ἀλλὰ δυνατὰ τῷ Θεῷ πρὸς καθαίρεσιν
όχυρωμάτων, λογισμοὺς καθαιροῦντες

4 ta gar hopla tēs strateias hēmōn ou sarkika alla dynata tō theō pros kathairesin ochyrōmatōn,
logismous kathairountes

ה בְּאֵשֶׁר הָרְסִים אֲנָחָנוּ תְּחִבּוֹלֹת וְכָל־מַרְדוֹם מַתְנַשֵּׁא גַּד
דַעַת הָאֱלֹהִים וְשׁוּבִים כָּל־מַזְמָה לְמַשְׁמָעָת הַמָּשִׁיחָה:

5. **ba'asher hor'siyim 'anach'nu tach'buloth w'kal-marom mith'nase' neged da`ath ha'Elohim
w'shobiym kal-m'zimah l'mish'ma`ath haMashiyach.**

2Cor10:5 Casting down imaginations and every lofty thing raised up against the knowledge
of the Elohim, and we are taking every thought captive to the obedience of the Mashiyach,

<5> καὶ πᾶν ὑψωμα ἐπαιρόμενον κατὰ τῆς γνώσεως τοῦ Θεοῦ,
καὶ αἰχμαλωτίζοντες πᾶν νόημα εἰς τὴν ὑπακοήν τοῦ Χριστοῦ,

5 kai pan huyōma epairomenon kata tēs gnōseōs tou theou,

kai aichmalōtizontes pan noēma eis tēn hypakoēn tou Christou,

וְנִכּוּגִים לְנִקְמָה מֵאֶת כָּל־מַרְדֵּי רָק אָסְדָּחָזִים מִשְׁמַעַתָּכֶם:

6. **un'koniyim lin'qom n'qamah me'eth kal-meriy raq 'im-tish'lam mish'ma`t'kem.**

2Cor10:6 and having in a readiness to revenge all disobedience, whenever your obedience is complete.

<6> καὶ ἐν ἔτοιμῳ ἔχοντες ἐκδικήσαι πᾶσαν παρακοήν, ὅταν πληρωθῇ ὑμῶν ἡ ὑπακοή.

6 kai en hetoimō echontes ekdikēsai pasan parakoēn, hotan plērōthē hymōn hē hypakoē.

וְתַשְׁפְטו לְמִרְאָה פָנִים אִישׁ כִּי יַתְבִּרְךְ בְּלֹבֶבּוּ לְאמֹר לְמַשִּׁיחָ אַנְיִ יִחְזֹר
וְיַדְין בְּלֹבֶבּוּ שְׁכַשְׁמָ שֶׁהָיוּא לְמַשִּׁיחָ כִּי גַם־אֲנָחָנוּ לְמַשִּׁיחָה:

7. **hathish'p'tu l'mar'eh phaniym 'iysh kiy yith'bare'k bil'babo le'mor laMashiyach 'aniy yachazor w'yadiyn bil'babo shek'shem shehu' laMashiyach ken gam-'anach'nu laMashiyach.**

2Cor10:7 Do you look on things after the outward appearance?

If anyone is confident in himself that he is the Mashiyach's,
let him consider this again within himself, that just as he is the Mashiyach's, so also are we.

8 <7> Τὰ κατὰ πρόσωπον βλέπετε. εἰ τις πέποιθεν ἔαυτῷ Χριστοῦ εἶναι, τοῦτο λογιζέσθω πάλιν ἐφ' ἔαυτοῦ, ὅτι καθὼς αὐτὸς Χριστοῦ, οὕτως καὶ ἡμεῖς.

7 **Ta kata prosōpon blepete. ei tis pepoithen heautō Christou einai, touto logizesthō palin eph' heautou, hoti kathōs autos Christou, houtōs kai hēmeis.**

וְאַתָּה עַל־עֲצֹם־לְבָנֶךָ כִּי־אַתָּה מַעַט לְחַתְּלֵל בְּשַׁלְטֵן אֲשֶׁר נָתַן־לְנוּ הָאָדוֹן לְבָנֹתֶכֶם
וְאַתָּה שְׁחַתְּכֶם לֹא אָבֹשׁ:

8. **w'gam kiy-'ar'beh m`at l'hith'halel bashal'tan**

'asher nathan-lanu ha'Adon lib'noth'kem w'lo' l'shacheth'kem lo' 'ebosh.

2Cor10:8 For even if I boast somewhat further about our authority,
which the Master gave for building you up and not for destroying you, I shall not be put to shame,

8 <8> ἐάν [τε] γὰρ περισσότερόν τι καυχήσωμαι περὶ τῆς ἔξουσίας ἡμῶν
ἥς ἔδωκεν ὁ κύριος εἰς οὐκοδομὴν καὶ οὐκ εἰς καθαίρεσιν ὑμῶν, οὐκ αἰσχυνθήσομαι.

8 **ean [te] gar perissoteron ti kauchēsōmai peri tēs exousias hēmōn**

hēs edōken ho kyrios eis oikodomēn kai ouk eis kathairesin hymōn, ouk aischynthēsomai.

ט לְמַעַן אֲשֶׁר לֹא אָרַא כְּמַאֲים אֲתֶכֶם בְּאֶגֶּרוֹת:

9. **l'ma`an 'asher lo' 'era'eh kim'ayem 'eth'kem ba'ig'roth.**

2Cor10:9 for I may not seem as if I would terrify you by my letters.

9 <9> ἵνα μὴ δόξω ὡς ἀν ἐκφοβεῖν ὑμᾶς διὰ τῶν ἐπιστολῶν·

9 **hina mē doxō hōs an ekphobein hymas dia tōn epistolōn;**

י כִּי־אָמַרְתִּי הַזֶּה אֶגֶּרוֹת חִמּוּרוֹת וִקְשׁוֹת אֲבָל הוּא בְּעַצְמוֹ
כַּשְׁחוֹא כְּנַגְהָנוֹ חַלְגֵּשׁ וְנִיבּוֹ נִבְזָה:

10. **k'am'ram hen ha'ig'roth chamuroth w'qashoth**

'abal hu' b'ats'mo k'shehu' k'neg'denu chalush w'niybo nib'zeh.

2Cor10:10 For they say, His letters are weighty and strong,
but his bodily presence is weak and his speech contemptible.

<10> ὅτι, Αἱ ἐπιστολαὶ μέν, φησίν, βαρεῖαι καὶ ἴσχυραί,
ἡ δὲ παρουσία τοῦ σώματος ἀσθενής καὶ ὁ λόγος ἔξουθενημένος.

10 hoti, Hai epistolai men, phēsin, bareiai kai ischyrai,
hē de parousia tou sōmatos asthenēs kai ho logos exouthenēmenos.

אִם־יְדַעֲנָא הָאָמֵר כֹּזֶת שֶׁקְמוֹ שְׁאַנְחָנוּ בְּדָבָר עַל־יְהִי
אֱגָרֹת בְּחִירֹתֵנוּ רְחוּקִים כֵּן גַּם־בְּפָעַל אַנְחָנוּ בְּחִירֹתֵנוּ קְרוּבִים:

11. yeda`-na' ha'omer kazo'th shek'mo she'anach'nu badibur `al-y'dey 'ig'roth bih'yothenu
r'choqiyim ken gam-b'pho`al 'anach'nu bih'yothenu q'robiyim.

2Cor10:11 Let such an one consider this, that what we are in word by letters when absent,
such persons we are also in deed when present.

11 τοῦτο λογιζέσθω ὁ τοιοῦτος, ὅτι οἵοι ἐσμεν τῷ λόγῳ δι' ἐπιστολῶν ἀπόντες,
τοιοῦτοι καὶ παρόντες τῷ ἔργῳ.

11 tutto logizesthō ho toiotatos, hoti hoioi esmen tō logō di' epistolōn apontes,
toioutoi kai parontes tō ergō.

רַב כִּי אֶל־גָּעֵז בְּגִינֵינוּ לְכָלָל אַתָּנוּ עַמְּדָה אַנְשִׁים הַמְּשֻׁבְּחִים
בְּנֶפֶשָׁם אוֹ לְעַרְךָ אַתָּנוּ לָהֶם אַכְּנָן נְבָעָרָיו מִדְעַת הַמְּדֻדִּים
אַתָּנֶפֶשָׁם בְּנֶפֶשָׁם וְעַרְכִים אַתָּנֶפֶשָׁם לְנֶפֶשָׁם:

12. kiy 'al-na`ez paneynu lik'lol 'othanu `im-ha'anashiyim ham'shab'chiym naph'sham
'o la`aro'k 'othanu lahem 'aken nib`aru mida`ath hamodadiym 'eth-naph'sham b'naph'sham
w`or'kiym 'eth-naph'sham l'naph'sham.

2Cor10:12 For we dare not make ourselves of the number or compare ourselves
with some of those who commend themselves; but when they measure themselves by themselves
and compare themselves with themselves, they are without understanding.

12 Οὐ γάρ τολμῶμεν ἐγκρῖναι ἃ συγκρῖναι ἔαυτούς τισιν τῶν ἔαυτοὺς συνιστανόντων,
ἀλλὰ αὐτοὶ ἐν ἔαυτοῖς ἔαυτοὺς μετροῦντες καὶ συγκρίνοντες ἔαυτοὺς ἔαυτοῖς οὐ συνιάσιν.

12 Ou gar tolmōmen egkrinai ē sygkrinai heautous tisin tōn heautous synistanontōn,
alla autoi en heautois heautous metrountes kai sygkrinontes heautous heautois ou syniasin.

רַגְוָאַנְחָנוּ לֹא נְתַגְּהַל לְבָלִידָמָה כִּי אַסְּדָכִי מִדְתָּה הַגְּבוּל
אֲשֶׁר חָלַק לָנוּ הָאֱלֹהִים לְחַק לְהַגְּיָע גַּם־עֲדִיכֶם:

13. wa'anach'nu lo' nith'gadel lib'liy-midah kiy 'im-k'phiy midath hag'bul
'asher chalaq lanu ha'Elōhim l'choq l'hagiya gam-'adeykem.

2Cor10:13 But we shall not boast beyond our measure, but within the measure of the sphere

which the Elohim apportioned to us as a measure, to reach even as far as you.

«13» ἡμεῖς δὲ οὐκ εἰς τὰ ἀμετρα καυχησόμεθα ἀλλὰ κατὰ τὸ μέτρον τοῦ κανόνος οὗ ἐμέρισεν ἡμῖν ὁ θεὸς μέτρου, ἐφικέσθαι ἄχρι καὶ ὑμῶν.

13 ἡμεῖς δὲ οὐκ εἰς τὰ ἀμέτρα καυχήσομεθα ἀλλὰ κατὰ τὸ μέτρον τοῦ κανόνος

hou emerisen hēmin ho theos metrou, ephikesthai achri kai hymōn.

יד כי אירגנו במשפטינו גבוי לכאלו לא באני אליכם הלא
כבר קדמוני גם אתכם בبشורת המשיח:

14. kiy 'eynenu k'masiygey g'bul k'ilu lo' ba'nu 'aleykem halo' k'bar qidam'nu gam-'eth'kem b'b'sorath haMashiyach.

2Cor10:14 For we stretch not ourselves beyond our measure, as though we reached not unto you, for we are come even as far as you in preaching the gospel of the Mashiach;

«14» οὐ γὰρ ὡς μὴ ἐφικνούμενοι εἰς ὑμᾶς ὑπερεκτείνομεν ἐαυτούς,
ἄχρι γὰρ καὶ ὑμῶν ἐφθάσαμεν ἐν τῷ εὐαγγελίῳ τοῦ Χριστοῦ,

**14 ou gar hōs mē ephiknoumenoī eis hymas hyperekeinomen heautous,
achri gar kai hymōn ephthasamen en tō euaggeliō tou Christou,**

טו לא נתגadel לבליל-מלה ביגיעת אחרים אבל יש-לנו
תקונה שברבותם אמינו נכבד בכם כפי גבולנו עד-למעלה:

15. lo' nith'gadel lib'liy-midah biygiy`ath 'acheriyim 'abal yesh-lanu thiq'wah shebir'both 'emunath'kem 'anach'nu n'kubad bakem k'phiy g'bulenu `ad-l'ma`lah.

2Cor10:15 not boasting without our measure, that is, of other men's labors; but having hope when your faith is increased, that we shall be enlarged, by you according to our rule abundantly,

〈15〉 οὐκ εἰς τὰ ἄμετρα καυχώμενοι ἐν ἀλλοτρίοις κόποις, ἐλπίδα δὲ ἔχοντες αὐξανομένης τῆς πίστεως ὑμῶν ἐν ὑμῖν μεγαλυνθῆναι κατὰ τὸν κανόνα ἡμῶν εἰς περισσείαν

15 ouk eis ta ametra kauchōmenoi en allotriois kopois, elpida de echontes auxanomenēs tēs pisteōs hymōn en hymin megalynthēnai kata ton kanona hēmōn eis perisseian

16 עַד-זְמָנָה קֹרֶב כִּי-אֵלֶיךָ יְעַזְבֶּן כִּי-אֵלֶיךָ יְעַזְבֶּן
טֶזֶק כִּי-לְבִשָּׂר הַבְּשָׂוֶר גַּם-לְחַלְאָה מִקְםָה
וְלֹא לְחַתְּחַלֵּל בְּמַה-שְׁמַיִּים כִּי-כֵן בְּגֻבוֹל אֶחָרִים:

16. **k'dey-l'baser hab'sorah gam-l'hal'ah mikem**

w'lo' l'hith'halel b'mah-shemukan k'bar big'bul 'acheriyom.

2Cor10:16 so as to preach the gospel even to the regions beyond you, and not to boast in what has been accomplished in the sphere of another.

<16> εἰς τὰ ὑπερέκεινα ὑμῶν εὐαγγελίσασθαι, οὐκ ἐν ἀλλοτρίῳ κανόνι εἰς τὰ ἔτοιμα καυχήσασθαι.
16 eis ta hyperekeina hymōn euaggelisasthai, ouk en allotriō kanoni eis ta hetoima kauchēsasthai.

17 זֶה מִתְהַלֵּל יְתַהֲלֵל בִּרְחוֹב :

17. w'hamith'halel yith'halel baYahūwah.

2Cor10:17 But he who boasts is to boast in בִּרְחוֹב.

<17> Ὁ δὲ καυχώμενος ἐν κυρίῳ καυχάσθω.

17 Ho de kauchōmenos en kyriō kauchasthō;

18 עַכְּבָר אַנְשָׁוֹךְ עַל־עַלְיָהָוְךְ כְּבָשָׂעַר קְבָשָׂעַר בְּקָבְשָׂעַר
רְחַבְּרִי לֹא הַמְשַׁבְּחַנְךְ נְפָשָׁוֹן אַמְּמָן הוּא כִּי אַמְּשָׁר רְשַׁבְּחַנְךְ רְחֻבָּה :

18. kiy lo' ham'shabeach naph'sho ne'emana hu' kiy 'im-'asher y'shab'chenu Yahūwah.

2Cor10:18 For it is not he who commends himself that is approved, but he whom בִּרְחוֹב commends.

<18> οὐ γὰρ ὁ ἔαυτὸν συνιστάνων, ἐκεῖνός ἐστιν δόκιμος, ἀλλὰ ὁ κύριος συνίστησιν.

18 ou gar ho heauton synistanōn, ekeinos estin dokimos, alla hon ho kyrios synistēsin.

Chapter 11

בְּרַבְּךָ וְעַלְיָהָוְךְ כְּבָשָׂעַר קְבָשָׂעַר בְּקָבְשָׂעַר 2Cor11:1
אַחֲלִי תְּשָׂאוּ מַעַט אָגָלְתִּי וְאַפְּתָאָמְנָמָם תְּשָׂאוּנִי :

1. 'achalay tis'u m'at 'iual'tiy w'aph-'am'nam tisa'uniy.

2Cor11:1 I wish that you could bear with me in a little foolishness; but indeed you bear with me.

<11:1> Ὅφελον ἀνείχεσθε μου μικρόν τι ἀφροσύνης· ἀλλὰ καὶ ἀνέχεσθε μου.

1 Ophelon aneichesthe mou mikron ti aphrosynēs; alla kai aneichesthe mou.

2 עַכְּבָר אַנְשָׁוֹךְ עַלְיָהָוְךְ כְּבָשָׂעַר קְבָשָׂעַר בְּקָבְשָׂעַר
עַכְּבָר אַנְשָׁוֹךְ עַלְיָהָוְךְ כְּבָשָׂעַר קְבָשָׂעַר בְּקָבְשָׂעַר
בְּכִי מְקַבֵּא אָנִי לְכָם קְנָאת אֱלֹהִים
כִּי קְדַשְׁתִּי אֶתְכֶם לְאִישׁ אֶחָד לְהַעֲמִיד בְּתוֹלָה טְהוֹרָה לְפָנֵי הַמָּשִׁיחָה :

2. kiy m'qane' 'aniy lakem qin'ath 'Elohim

kiy qidash'tiy 'eth'kem l'iyysh 'echad l'ha`amiyd b'thulah t'horah liph'ney haMashiyach.

2Cor11:2 For I am jealous for you with a jealousy of Elohim;

for I betrothed you to one husband, so that to the Mashiyach I might present you as a pure virgin.

<2> ζηλῶ γὰρ ὑμᾶς θεοῦ ζήλω, ἡρμοσάμην

γὰρ ὑμᾶς ἐνὶ ἀνδρὶ παρθένον ἀγνῆν παραστῆσαι τῷ Χριστῷ·

2 zēlō gar hymas theou zēlō, hēmosamēn gar hymas henī andri parthenon hagnēn parastēsai tō Christō;

בְּרַבְּךָ וְעַלְיָהָוְךְ כְּבָשָׂעַר קְבָשָׂעַר בְּקָבְשָׂעַר 3
קְבָשָׂעַר אַנְשָׁוֹךְ עַלְיָהָוְךְ כְּבָשָׂעַר קְבָשָׂעַר בְּקָבְשָׂעַר

ג אֲבָל יְרָא אֲנָכִי פֵּן תַּשְׁטִינָה מְחַשְׁבֹתֵיכֶם מִן־הַתְּמִימִוֹת
אֲשֶׁר עִם־הַמְשִׁיחַ כַּאֲשֶׁר הַשִּׁירָה נְגַחַשׁ בְּעַרְמָתוֹ אֶת־חִזְוָה:

3. 'abal yare' 'anokiy pen tis'teynah mach'sh'botheykem min-hat'miyuth
'asher `im-haMashiyach ka'asher hisy' hanachash b'ar'matho 'eth-Chauwah.

2Cor11:3 But I fear, lest by any means, as the serpent deceived Chauwah (Eve) by his craftiness, so your minds should be corrupted from the simplicity and the pureness to the Mashiyach.

כג φοβοῦμαι δὲ μή πως, ὃς ὁ ὄφις ἐξηπάτησεν Εὔαν ἐν τῇ πανουργίᾳ αὐτοῦ,
φθαρῇ τὰ νοήματα ὑμῶν ἀπὸ τῆς ἀπλότητος [καὶ τῆς ἀγνότητος] τῆς εἰς τὸν Χριστόν.

3 phoboumai de mē pōs, hōs ho ophis exēpatēsen Heuan en tē panourgiā autou,
phtharē ta noēmata hymōn apo tēs haplotētos [kai tēs hagnotētos] tēs eis ton Christon.

ד כִּי אִמְרִיבָא הַבָּא וַיַּכְרִיז לְכֶם יְהִישָׁע אֶחָר אֲשֶׁר לֹא
הַכְּרִזָנו או אִמְתָקְחוּ רוח אֶחָר אֲשֶׁר לֹא־לְקַחְתֶם
או־בְשׂוֹרָה אֶחָרָת אֲשֶׁר לֹא־קָבְלָתֶם כִּי אָז הִיטֶב תְּשִׁאָהוּ:

4. kiy 'im-yabo' haba' w'yak'riyz lakem Yahushua 'acher 'asher lo' hik'raz'nu 'o 'im-tiq'chu ruach
'acher 'asher lo'-l'qach'tem 'o-b'sorah 'achereth 'asher lo'-qibal'tem kiy 'az heyteb tisa'uhu.

2Cor11:4 For if one comes and preaches another Yahushua whom we have not preached,
or you receive a different spirit which you have not received,
or a different gospel which you have not accepted, you might well bear with him.

כג εἰ μὲν γὰρ ὁ ἐρχόμενος ἄλλον Ἰησοῦν κηρύσσει ὃν οὐκ ἐκηρύξαμεν,
ἢ πνεῦμα ἔτερον λαμβάνετε ὃ οὐκ ἐλάβετε, ἢ εὐαγγέλιον ἔτερον ὃ οὐκ ἐδέξασθε, καλῶς ἀνέχεσθε.
4 ei men gar ho erchomenos allon Iēsoun kēryssei hon ouk ekēryxamen,
ē pneuma heteron lambanete ho ouk elabete, ē euaggelion heteron ho ouk edexasthe, kalōs anechesthe.

ה אַוְלָם אָחַשֵּׁב אֲשֶׁר־אִינְגָּרִיפִּי נְפָל עַד־מָאֵד מְהַשְׁלִיחִים הַגְּדוֹלִים קָל־קָה:
5. 'ulam 'echeshob 'asher-'eyneniy nophel `ad-m'od mehash'liychiym hag'doliym kal-ka'k.

2Cor11:5 For I suppose I was not a whit behind the very chiefest apostles.

כג λογίζομαι γὰρ μηδὲν ὑστερηκέναι τῶν ὑπερλίαν ἀποστόλων.

5 logizomai gar mēden hysterēkenai tōn hyperlian apostolōn.

וְאַף אִמְבָּעָר אֲנָכִי מִהְבָּור אִינְגָּרִיפִּי בְּעַר מִקְּעָת אַלְאָ
בְּכָל לְפָל נְגִילָנו בְּפִנִיכֶם:

6. w'aph 'im-ba`ar 'anokiy midibur 'eyneniy ba`ar mida`ath 'ela' bakol lakol nig'liynu biph'neykem.

2Cor11:6 But even if I am unskilled in speech, yet not in knowledge; but in every way we have made this evident to you in all things.

אַךְ δὲ καὶ ὅδιώτης τῷ λόγῳ, ἀλλ’ οὐ τῇ γνώσει, ἀλλ’ ἐν παντὶ φανερώσαντες ἐν πᾶσιν εἰς ὑμᾶς.

6 ei de kai idiōtēs tō logō, all' ou tē gnōsei, all' en panti phanerōsantes en pasin eis hymas.

7 נָא כִּי תֵּאמֹר מִתְּבָשֵׂר וְעַל־מִזְבֵּחַ תַּעֲשֶׂה כְּלָבִיד וְעַל־מִזְבֵּחַ תַּעֲשֶׂה כְּלָבִיד
וְאַתָּה תַּעֲשֶׂה כְּלָבִיד וְעַל־מִזְבֵּחַ תַּעֲשֶׂה כְּלָבִיד
כִּי־בְּשֶׁרֶת אַתָּם אֶת־בְּשֶׁרֶת הָאֱלֹהִים בְּלֹא־מִחרָה:

7. 'o hechata'thiy b'hash'piyliy 'eth-'ats'miy l'ma'an hag'biyakem
kiy-bisar'tiy 'eth'kem 'eth-b'sorath ha'Elohim b'lo'-m'chiyr.

2Cor11:7 Or did I commit an offence in humbling myself so that you might be exalted, because I preached the gospel of the Elohim to you without charge?

אַךְ "הַامָּרְטִיאן ἐποίησα ἔμαυτὸν ταπεινῶν ἵνα ὑμεῖς ὑψωθῆτε,
ὅτι δωρεὰν τὸ τοῦ θεοῦ εὐαγγέλιον εὐηγγελισάμην ὑμῖν;

7 Ἐ hamartian epoiēsa emauton tapeinōn hina hymei huyōthēte,
hoti dōrean to tou theou euaggelion euēggelisamēn hymin?

8 וְאַתָּה תַּעֲשֶׂה כְּלָבִיד וְעַל־מִזְבֵּחַ תַּעֲשֶׂה כְּלָבִיד
וְאַתָּה תַּעֲשֶׂה כְּלָבִיד וְעַל־מִזְבֵּחַ תַּעֲשֶׂה כְּלָבִיד
וְמִקְהָלוֹת אֶחָרוֹת נִטְלָתִי בְּקַחְתִּי מִן־שְׁכָר לְמַעַן אַשְׁרָתְכֶם
וְחִיָּתִי עַמְּכֶם וְאַחֲרֶיכֶם וְלֹא חָלָא תִּהְיֶה אָדָם:

8. miq'hiloth 'acheroth natal'tiy b'qach'tiy mehen sakar
l'ma'an 'ashareth'kem w'hayiythiy `imakem wa'ech'sar w'lo' hel'eythiy 'adam.

2Cor11:8 I robbed other assemblies by taking wages from them to do you service;

אַךְ אַלְλָאς ἐκκλησίας ἐσύλησα λαβὼν ὄψιν τοὺς πρὸς τὴν ὑμῶν διακονίαν,

8 allas ekklesiās esylēsa labōn opsōnion pros tēn hymōn diakonian,

9 וְאַתָּה תַּעֲשֶׂה כְּלָבִיד וְעַל־מִזְבֵּחַ תַּעֲשֶׂה כְּלָבִיד
וְאַתָּה תַּעֲשֶׂה כְּלָבִיד וְעַל־מִזְבֵּחַ תַּעֲשֶׂה כְּלָבִיד
וְבְּכָל־דָּבָר נִשְׁמַרְתִּי מִהְיוֹת לְכֶם לְמַשְׁא וְעוֹד אַשְׁמָרָה:
טַבִּי הָאֲחִים הַבָּאִים מִפְּקָדָה נִנְצָנוּ לֵי דִי מִחְסָרִי

9. kiy ha'achiym haba'iym miMaq'don'ya' nath'nu liy dey mach'soriy
ub'kal-dabar nish'mar'tiy mi'h'yoth lakem l'masa' w'od 'eshamer.

2Cor11:9 and when I was present with you and was in need, I was not a burden to anyone; for when the brethren came from Macedonia they fully supplied my need, and in everything I kept myself from being a burden to you, and so shall keep myself.

אַךְ παρὼν πρὸς ὑμᾶς καὶ ὑστερηθεὶς οὐ κατενάρκησα οὐθενός.

τὸ γὰρ ὑστέρημά μου προσανεπλήρωσαν οἱ ἀδελφοὶ ἐλθόντες ἀπὸ Μακεδονίας,
καὶ ἐν παντὶ ἀβαρῇ ἐμαυτὸν ὑμῖν ἐτήρησα καὶ τηρήσω.

9 kai parōn pros hymas kai hysterētheis ou katenarkēsa outhenos;
to gar hysterēma mou prosaneplērōsan hoi adelphoi elthontes apo Makedonias,
kai en panti abarē emauton hymin etērēsa kai tērēsō.

10 אָמַתָּו שֶׁלְ-הַמְשִׁיחַ בַּיْ שֶׁלְאַ-תְּכֵלָא מִפְנֵי תְּחַלְתִּי זֹאת בְּגִלְילֹות אֲכִיאָ:

10. 'amito shel-haMashiyach biy shel'-thikale' mimeniy t'hilathiy zo'th big'liyloth 'Akaya'.

2Cor11:10 As the truth of the Mashiyach is in me, this boasting of mine shall not be stopped
in the regions of Achaia.

<10> ἔστιν ἀλήθεια Χριστοῦ ἐν ἐμοὶ ὅτι ἡ καύχησις αὕτη οὐ φραγήσεται εἰς ἐμὲ
ἐν τοῖς κλίμασιν τῆς Ἀχαΐας.

10 estin alētheia Christou en emoi hoti hē kauchēsis hautē ou phragēsetai eis eme
en tois klimasin tēs Achaias.

11 יָא עַל־מַה־זֶּה הַעַל אֲשֶׁר אָנֹנוּ אֶחָב אֶתְכֶם חָאָלָהִים יוֹדֵעַ:

11. `al-mah-zeh ha`al 'asher 'eyneniy 'oheb 'eth'kem ha'Elohim yode`a.

2Cor11:11 Wherefore? Because I do not love you? The Elohim knows.

<11> διὰ τί; ὅτι οὐκ ἀγαπῶ ὑμᾶς; ὁ θεὸς οἶδεν.

11 dia ti? hoti ouk agapō hymas? ho theos oiden.

12 יְבָאֵל אֶת אֲשֶׁר אָנָי עֲשִׂיתִי אָסִיפָה לְעַשׂוֹת לְבִלְתִּי חַנִּיכָה-מָקוֹם
לְמַבְקָשִׁים שִׁימְצָאוּ דָוִミִם לְנָנוּ בְמַה-שְׁיִתְהַלֵּלָנוּ בָּוּ:

12. 'abal 'eth 'asher 'aniy `asiythi 'osiyph la`asoth l'bil'tiy haniyach-maqom lam'baq'shiym
sheyimats'u domiyim lanu b'mah-sheyith'halalu bo.

2Cor11:12 But what I do, that I do, so that I may cut off occasion from them
which desire occasion; that they may be found like unto us in that wherein they rejoice.

<12> "Ο δὲ ποιῶ, καὶ ποιήσω, ἵνα ἐκκόψω τὴν ἀφορμὴν τῶν θελόντων ἀφορμήν,
ἵνα ἐν ᾧ καυχῶνται εὑρεθῶσιν καθὼς καὶ ἡμεῖς.

12 Ho de poiō, kai poiēsō, hina ekkopsō tēn aphormēn tōn thelontōn aphormēn,
hina en hō kauchōntai heurethōsin kathōs kai hēmeis.

13 עֲשֵׂה שְׁמַעַן עַל-עֲשֵׂה שְׁמַעַן עַל-עֲשֵׂה שְׁמַעַן
יג כִּי אָנָשִׁים כְּאֶלְהָ שְׁלִיחִי שְׁקָר הֵם פְּעָלֵי רַמִּיה עַשְׂרִים עַצְמָם
כְּמַלְאָכִי הַמְשִׁיחַ:

**13. kiy 'anashiyim ka'eleh sh'liychev sheqer hem po`aley r'miyah `osiyim `ats'mam
k'mal'akev haMashiyach.**

2Cor11:13 For such men are false apostles, deceitful workers,
transforming themselves as apostles of the Mashiyach.

<13> οὶ γὰρ τοιοῦτοι ψευδαπόστολοι, ἐργάται δόλιοι,
μετασχηματίζομενοι εἰς ἀποστόλους Χριστοῦ.

13 hoi gar totoutoi pseudapostoloi, ergatai dolioi, metaschēmatizomenoi eis apostolous Christou.

יד וְאֵין לְתָמוֹת הַלָּא הַשְׁטָן גָּמָדְהוּא עֲשָׂה עַצְמָו כִּמְלָאָךְ הַאֲרוֹר:

14. w'eyn lith'moah halo' hasatan gam-hu' `asah `ats'mo k'mal'a'k ha'or.

2Cor11:14 No marvel, for even hasatan transformed himself into an angel of light.

<14> καὶ οὐ θαύμα· αὐτὸς γὰρ ὁ Σατανᾶς μετασχηματίζεται εἰς ἄγγελον φωτός.

14 kai ou thauma; autos gar ho Satanas metaschēmatizetai eis aggelon phōtos.

טוֹכַן לֹא קָבֵר גָּדוֹל הַגָּא אֶם גָּמָדְמְשְׁרָתָיו עַשְׂרִים עַצְמָמָם כִּמְשֻׁרְתִּי הַצְּדָקָה:
אֲשֶׁר אַחֲרִיתָם תְּהִיחָה לְפִי מַעַלְלִיכֶם:

**15. laken lo' dabar gadol hu' 'im gam-m'sharathayu `osiyim `ats'mam kim'sharathey hatsedeq
'asher 'achariytham tih'yeh l'phiy ma'al'leyhem.**

2Cor11:15 Therefore it is no great thing if his ministers also be transformed themselves
as the ministers of righteousness, whose end shall be according to their deeds.

<15> οὐ μέγα οὖν εἴ καὶ οἱ διάκονοι αὐτοῦ μετασχηματίζονται ὡς διάκονοι δικαιοσύνης.
ὅν τὸ τέλος ἔσται κατὰ τὰ ἔργα αὐτῶν.

15 ou megaoun ei kai hoi diakonoi autou metaschēmatizontai hōs diakonoi dikaiosynēs;
hōn to telos estai kata ta erga autōn.

טז וְאַשְׁרַב וְאָמַר אֶל־נָא יְחִשְׁבָּנִי אִישׁ לְסֻכָּל
וְאַפְ-עַל־פִּי כֵּן קְסֻכָּל קְבָּלוּנִי לְמַעַן אֶת־הַלְּל מַעַט גָּמָדְאָנִי:

**16. w'ashub w'omar 'al-na' yach'sh'beniy 'iysh l'sakal
w'aph-'al-piy ken k'sakal qab'luniy l'ma'an 'eth'halel m'at gam-'aniy.**

2Cor11:16 Again I say, let no one think me foolish;
but if otherwise, receive me even as foolish, so that I also may boast a little.

<16> Πάλιν λέγω, μή τίς με δόξῃ ἄφρονα εἶναι·
εἴ δὲ μή γε, κανώς ἄφρονα δέξασθέ με, ἵνα κάγὼ μικρόν τι καυχήσωμαι.

16 Palin legō, mē tis me doxē aphrona einai;
ei de mē ge, kan hōs aphrona dexasthe me, hina kagō mikron ti kauchēsōmai.

רֵז אֲתָא אֲשֶׁר אָדָבֶר לְאַכְהָרֶךְ הָאָדוֹן אֲנִכִּי מְדָבֵר
אַלְאָ כְּמוֹ בָּסְכָּלוֹת כֵּן אָעָז וְאַתְּהָלֵל:

17. 'eth 'asher 'adaber l'-k'dere'k ha'Adon 'anokiy m'daber
'ela' k'mo b'sik'luth ken 'a'oz w'eth'halal.

2Cor11:17 That which I speak, I speak it not after the Master,
but as in foolishness, in this confidence of boasting.

<17> ὁ λαλῶ, οὐ κατὰ κύριον λαλῶ ἀλλ’ ὡς ἐν ἀφροσύνῃ, ἐν ταύτῃ τῇ ὑποστάσει τῆς καυχήσεως.

17 ho lalō, ou kata kyrion lalō all' hōs en aphrosynē, en tautē tē hypostasei tēs kauchēseōs.

18 יְחִרְבִּים מִתְהַלְּלִים לְפִי הַבָּשָׂר לְכֵן אַתְּהָלֵל גַּם־אַנִּי:

18. rabbiym mith'halaliym l'phiy habasar laken 'eth'halel gam-'aniy.

2Cor11:18 Since many boast according to the flesh, I shall boast also.

<18> ἐπεὶ πολλοὶ καυχῶνται κατὰ σάρκα, κάγὼ καυχήσομαι.

18 epei polloi kauchōntai kata sarka, kagō kauchēsomai.

19 שְׁרִידְנְשָׁאִים אַתֶּם לְרִצְונְכֶם אֶת־הַסְּכָלִים בְּהִיוֹתְכֶם חֲכָמִים:

19. kiy-nos'iym 'atem lir'tson'kem 'eth-has'kaliym bih'yoth'kem chakamiym.

2Cor11:19 For you suffer fools gladly, because you yourself are wise.

<19> ἡδέως γὰρ ἀνέχεσθε τῶν ἀφρόνων φρόνιμοι ὅντες.

19 hēdeōs gar anechesthe tōn aphronōn phronimoi ontes;

20 עֲשֵׂה־עַל־פְּנֵיכֶם כִּי־יַלְפֵד אַתֶּם אֶת־יְרִבְלָע כִּי־יַלְפֵד אַתֶּם
כִּי־יַתְּנַשֵּׁא כִּי־יַשְׁעַבְד אַתֶּם אִישׁ כִּי־יַבְלָע כִּי־יַלְפֵד אַתֶּם
כִּי־יַתְּנַשֵּׁא כִּי־יַנְפֵחַ אַתֶּם עַל־פְּנֵיכֶם:

20. halo' this'u kiy y'sha`bed 'eth'kem 'iysh kiy-y'bala` kiy-yil'kod 'eth'kem
kiy-yith'nase' kiy-yakeh 'eth'kem `al-p'neykem.

2Cor11:20 For you tolerate it if anyone enslaves you, if anyone devours you,
if anyone takes of you, if anyone exalts himself, if anyone hits you in the face.

<20> ἀνέχεσθε γὰρ εἴ τις ὑμᾶς καταδουλοῖ, εἴ τις κατεσθίει, εἴ τις λαμβάνει,
εἴ τις ἐπαίρεται, εἴ τις εἰς πρόσωπον ὑμᾶς δέρει.

20 anechesthe gar ei tis hymas katadoulo, ei tis katesthiei, ei tis lambanei,
ei tis epairetai, ei tis eis prosōpon hymas derei.

בְּרִית הָחָדָשָׁה נְאוֹתָה 958 יְהוָה 21

אָבֶל בְּכֶל-אֲשֶׁר יַרְחֵב אִישׁ לְהַתְּהִלָּל אָרְחָב גַּם-אָנָי בְּסֻכּוֹתִי: **כִּא לְחַדְּפָתָנוּ אָנָי מִדְבָּר חַלְשִׁים הַיִנְוָ** **אֶתְּנָא-אָנָי כְּמַעֲשֵׂי כָּלִילָה כְּמַעֲשֵׂי כָּלִילָה:**

**21. l'cher'pathenu 'aniy m'daber chalashiyim hayiynu
'abal b'kal-'asher yir'hab 'iysh l'hith'halel 'er'hab gam-'aniy b'sik'luthiy.**

2Cor11:21 I speak as concerning reproach, as that we have been weak. But in whatever anyone is bold I speak in foolishness I am bold also.

«21» κατὰ ἀτιμίαν λέγω, ὡς ὅτι ἡμεῖς ἡσθενήκαμεν.
ἐν ᾧ δ' ἂν τις τολμᾷ, ἐν ἀφροσύνῃ λέγω, τολμῶ κάγω.

21 kata atimian legō, hōs hoti hēmeis ēsthenēkamen.
en hō d' an tis tolma, en aphrosynē legō, tolmō kagō.

**כב עֲבָרִים הֵם וְגַם־אָנָי יִשְׂרָאֵלִים הֵם
וְגַם־אָנָי זֶרַע אָבָרָהָם הֵם וְגַם־אָנָי:**

22. `Ib'riym hem w'gam-'aniy Yis'r'eliym hem w'gam-'aniy zera` 'Ab'raham hem w'gam-'aniy.

2Cor11:22 Are they Hebrews? So am I. Are they Yisraelites? So am I.
Are they descendants of Abraham? So am I.

22 Εβραῖοί εἰσιν; καὶ γώ. Ἰσραηλῖται εἰσιν; καὶ γώ. σπέρμα Ἀβραάμ εἰσιν; καὶ γώ.
22 **Hebraioi eisin? kagō. Israēlitai eisin? kagō. sperma Abraam eisin? kagō.**

כג מְשֻׁבָּתִי הַמְּשִׁיחַ הִם וְאַנִּי כְּמַתָּהוֹלֵל אָמַר אַנִּי יוֹתֶר מְהַם
יוֹתֶר בִּגְרוּעָות יוֹתֶר לִמְאָד בִּמְכֹות יוֹתֶר בִּמוֹסְרוֹת
וּרְבָּם פְּעֻמִּים בִּמְצֻוקֹּת מְוֹתָה:

**23. m'sharathey haMashiyach hem wa'aniy k'mith'holel 'omar 'aniy yother mehem yother
biyygiy`oth yother lim'od b'makoth yother b'moseroth w'rob p`amiyim bim'tsugoth maweth.**

2Cor11:23 Are they ministers of the Mashiyach? (I speak as a fool) I am more; in labors more abundant, in strips above measure, in prisons more frequent, in danger of death.

«23» διάκονοι Χριστοῦ είσιν; παραφρονῶν λαλῶ, ὑπὲρ ἐγώ· ἐν κόποις περισσοτέρως, ἐν φυλακαῖς περισσοτέρως, ἐν πληγαῖς ὑπερβαλλόντως, ἐν θανάτοις πολλάκις.

23 diakonoi Christou eisin? paraphronōn lalō, hyper egō; en kopois perissoterōs, en phylakais perissoterōs, en plēgais hyperballontōs, en thanatois pollakis.

כד חמש בעמם לקיתי עליידי היזהידים ארבעים חסר אחת:

24. chamesh p`amiyim laqiythiy `al-y'dey haYahudim 'ar'ba`iym chaser 'echath.

2Cor11:24 Five times I received from the Jews forty lashes beside one.

24 ὑπὸ Ἰουδαίων πεντάκις τεσσεράκοντα παρὰ μίαν ἔλαβον,

24 hypo Ioudaiōn pentakis tesserakonta para mian elabon,

וְאֵת שְׁלַשׁ פְּעֻמִים יִסְרָאֵל בְּשׂוֹטִים פְּעֻם אֶחָת סְקָלָתִי
וְשְׁלַשׁ פְּעֻמִים נִשְׁבָּרָה סְפִינָתִי וְאֵהָי בְּמִצְוּלָות יִם לִילָה וַיּוּמָה:

25. shalsh p`amiyim yusar'tiy bashotiym pa`am 'achath suqal'tiy

w'shalsh p`amiyim nish'b'rah s'phiynathi yam lay'lah wayom.

2Cor11:25 Three times I was beaten with rods, once I was stoned,
three times I was shipwrecked, a night and a day I have spent in the deep.

25 τρὶς ἐραβδίσθην, ἄπαξ ἐλιθάσθην, τρὶς ἐναυάγησα, νυχθήμερον ἐν τῷ βυθῷ πεπούηκα.

25 tris erabdisthēn, hapax elithasthēn, tris enauagēsa, nychthēmeron en tō bythō pepoiēka;

כּוּ בְמִפְּעוֹת רְבּוֹת בָּסְכָנּוֹת שְׁלָגָהּ רְבּוֹת בָּסְכָנּוֹת
בָּסְכָנּוֹת מִבְּנִירָעָמִי בָּסְכָנּוֹת מִן-הָגּוּיִם בָּסְכָנּוֹת
בָּעִיר בָּסְכָנּוֹת בָּמְדָבָר בָּסְכָנּוֹת בִּים בָּסְכָנּוֹת בְּקָרְבָּאֵהָי שְׁקָרָה:

26. b'masa`oth raboth b'sakanoth shel-n'mharoth b'sakanoth shel-liy'stiym

b'sakanoth mib'ney-`amiy b'sakanoth min-haGoyim b'sakanoth ba`iyr

b'sakanoth bamid'bar b'sakanoth bayam b'sakanoth b'qereb 'achev shaqer.

2Cor11:26 I have been on frequent journeys, in dangers from rivers, dangers from robbers,
dangers from my countrymen, dangers from the Gentiles, dangers in the city,
dangers in the wilderness, dangers on the sea, dangers among false brethren;

26 ὁδοιπορίαις πολλάκις, κινδύνοις ποταμῶν, κινδύνοις ληστῶν, κινδύνοις ἐκ γένους,
κινδύνοις ἐξ ἑθνῶν, κινδύνοις ἐν πόλει, κινδύνοις ἐν ἔρημίᾳ, κινδύνοις ἐν θαλάσσῃ,
κινδύνοις ἐν ψευδαδέλφοις,

26 hodoiporiais pollakis, kindynois potamōn, kindynois lēstōn, kindynois ek genous, kindynois ex ethnōn,
kindynois en polei, kindynois en erēmiā, kindynois en thalassē, kindynois en pseudadelphois,

כְזַכְרָמָל וּבְתַלְאָה בְשִׁקְיָדָות הַרְבָּה בְּרַעֲבָה
וּבְצַמְמָא בְצָמָות הַרְבָּה בְּקָרְבָּה וּבְעִירּוּמָה:

27. b`amal ubith'la'ah bish'qiyyoth har'beh b'rā`ab

ub'tsama' b'tsomoth har'beh b'qarah ub`eyrom.

2Cor11:27 I have been in weariness and labor, in watchings often, in hunger and thirst, in fastings often, in cold and exposure.

<27> κόπω καὶ μόχθῳ, ἐν ἀγρυπνίαις πολλάκις, ἐν λιμῷ καὶ δίψῃ,
ἐν νηστείαις πολλάκις, ἐν ψύχῃ καὶ γυμνότητι.

27 kopō kai mochthō, en agrypniais pollakis, en limō kai dipsei,
en nēsteiais pollakis, en psychei kai gymnotēti;

כְּחַמְלָבֵד יִתְרֵךְ בְּדָקְרִים הַבָּאִים עַלְיָהוּ יוֹם יוֹם וְדָגָנָת כָּל־הַקָּהָלוֹת: 28

28. mil'bad yether had'bariy mhab'a'ym haba'iym `alay yom yom w'da'agath kal-haq'hiloth.

2Cor11:28 Besides those things that are without,
that which cometh upon me daily, the care of all the assemblies.

<28> χωρὶς τῶν παρεκτὸς ἡ ἐπίστασίς μοι ἡ καθ' ἡμέραν, ἡ μέριμνα πασῶν τῶν ἐκκλησιῶν.

28 chōris tōn parektos hē epistasis moi hē kath' hēmeran, hē merimna pasōn tōn ekklēsiōn.

כְּטַמֵּי יְחֶלֶשׁ וְאַנְגִּי לֹא אֲחֶלֶשׁ מֵרִקְשֵׁל וְלֹא יְבָעֵר לְבִי: 29

29. miy yechelash wa'aniy lo' 'echelash miy yikashel w'lo' yib'ar libiy.

2Cor11:29 Who is weak, and I am not weak? Who is offended, and I burnt not?

<29> τίς ἀσθενεῖ καὶ οὐκ ἀσθενῶ; τίς σκανδαλίζεται καὶ οὐκ ἔγὼ πυροῦμα;

29 tis asthenei kai ouk asthenō? tis skandalizetai kai ouk egō pyroumai?

לְאַמְ-יִשְׁ לְהַתְהֵלֵל אַתְהֵלֵל בְּחַלְשָׁתִי: 30

30. 'im-yesh phith'halel 'eth'halel b'chul'shatiy.

2Cor11:30 If I have to boast, I shall boast of what pertains to my weakness.

<30> Εἰ καυχᾶσθαι δεῖ, τὰ τῆς ἀσθενείας μου καυχήσομαι.

30 Ei kauchasthai dei, ta tēs astheneias mou kauchēsomai.

לְאַחֲלָהִים אָבִי רְחוּשָׁע הַמְשִׁיחָ אַדְנִינוּ הַמְבָרֵךְ
לְעוֹלָמִים עֹזֶלֶם הוּא יְדַעַּכְיָ לֹא אָשָׁקר: 31

**31. ha'Elohim 'Abiy Yahushua haMashiyach 'Adoneynu
ham'bora'k l'ol'mey 'olamiym hu' yode'a kiy lo' 'ashaqer.**

2Cor11:31 The Elohim and Father of the Master Yahushua,
which is blessed forever, knows that I lie not.

<31> ὁ θεὸς καὶ πατὴρ τοῦ κυρίου Ἰησοῦ οἶδεν, ὁ ὃν εὐλογητὸς εἴς τοὺς αἰώνας, ὅτι οὐ ψεύδομαι.

31 ho theos kai patēr tou kyriou Iēsou oiden, ho on eulogētos eis tous aiōnas, hoti ou pseudomai.

የኢትዮጵያውያንድ ባንዱ-ሸጭ ማስተካከለ የሚገኘውን ተክኖሎጂ እንደሆነ ተቀብጥ ይችላል 32

לב בְּדִמְשָׁק שֶׁמֶר הַנְּצָבָן לְאַרְטָס הַמֶּלֶךְ אֲתָ-עִיר הַדְּמַשְׂקִים וַיַּבְקֵש לְתַפְשֵׁנִי:

32. b'Dameseq shamar hanitsab shel-'Aretas hamele'k 'eth-`iyr haDamas'qiyym way'baqesh l'thaph'seniya.

2Cor11:32 In Damascus the governor under Aretas the king kept the city of the Damascenes to seize me,

32 en Damaskō ho ethnarchēs Hareta tou basileōs ephrourei tēn polin Damaskēnōn piasai me,

לג ויבעד החולון הורידיו אתי בסל מעל החומה ואמלט מידייו:

33. ub'ad hachalon horiydu 'othiy b'sal me'al hachomah wa'imalet miyadayu.

2Cor11:33 and I was let down in a basket through a window in the wall, and escaped his hands.

καὶ διὰ θυρίδος ἐν σαργάνη ἔχαλάσθην διὰ τοῦ τείχους καὶ ἔξεψυγον τὰς χεῖρας αὐτοῦ.

33 kai dia thyridos en sarganē echalasthēn dia tou teichous kai exephyon tas cheiras autou.

Chapter 12

744 663x36 = xy91y 4444 2Cor12:1
:yxxyxxyxxy 9444 x449y6 4494 6704x 46 = y

**אִם־גַּם נִצְרַכְתִּי לְהַתְּהִלָּל וְאֶפְתַּח
כִּי לֹא רֹעֵיל אֲבוֹא לִמְرָאוֹת הָאָדוֹן וְהַ**

כִּי לֹא יוּצַל אָבֹא לְמִרְאֹת הָאָדָם וְחַזֵּינּוֹתָיו:

1. 'am'nam nits'rak'tiy l'hith'halel w'aph kiy lo' yo`iyl 'abo' l'mar'oth ha'Adon w'chez'yonothayu.

2Cor12:1 It is not expedient for me doubtless to glory; but I shall come to visions and revelations of the Master.

¶12:1 Κανγάσθαι δεῖ, οὐ συμφέρον μέν. ἐλεύσομαι δὲ εἰς ὁπτασία καὶ ἀποκαλύψεις κυρίου.

1 Kauchasthai dei, ou sympheron men, eleusomai de eis optasias kai apokaluuueis kyriou.

39W0-0994 39 W26/W3 02996-40 H96 9W4 H2W46 W74 2
:0447 47X047 46 7476 14H4-47 2X047 46 7479-47 39W

**בְּרִדְעַתִּי אֲרִישׁ בְּמִשֵּׁיחַ אֲשֶׁר לְקֹחַ עַד־לְקָרְבֵּן הַשְׁלִיחַ זֶה אַרְבָּעָ-עָשָׂר
שָׁנָה אַסְ-בָּגּוֹף לֹא יָדַעַת אֲוֹ-מַחְיֵץ לְגֹזֶת לֹא יָדַעַת הָאֱלֹהִים יוֹדֵעַ:**

**2. yada`tiy 'iysh baMashiyach 'asher luqach `ad-laraqiy`a hash'liyshiy zeh 'ar'ba`-`es'reh shanah
im-baguph lo' yada`tiy o-michuts laguph lo' yada`tiy ha'Elohim yode`a.**

2Cor12:2 I know a man in the Mashiyach who fourteen years ago whether in the body I do not know, or out of the body I do not know, the Elohim knows such a man was caught up to the third heaven.

〈2〉 οἶδα ἄνθρωπον ἐν Χριστῷ πρὸ ἐτῶν δεκατεσσάρων, εἴ τε ἐν σώματι οὐκ οἶδα,

εἴτε ἐκ τὸς τοῦ σώματος οὐκ οἶδα, ὁ θεὸς οἶδεν, ἀρπαγέντα τὸν τοιοῦτον ἔως τρίτου οὐρανοῦ.

2 oida anthrōpon en Christō pro etōn dekattessarōn, eite en sōmati ouk oida,

eite ektoz tou sōmatos ouk oida, ho theos oiden, harpagenta ton toiouton heōs tritou ouranou.

וְהַאֲיָשׁ הַחֹזֶא אִם־בָּגֻף אָז־חִגֵּן לֹגֶת לֹא יַדְעַת חָלָה יְדָעָ:

3. w'ha'iysh hahu 'im-baguph 'o-chuts laguph lo' yada'tiy ha'Elahim yode'a.

2Cor12:3 And I know how such a man whether in the body or apart from the body I do not know, the Elohim knows;

4. καὶ οἶδα τὸν τοιοῦτον ἄνθρωπον, εἴτε ἐν σώματι εἴτε χωρὶς τοῦ σώματος οὐκ οἶδα, ὁ θεὸς οἶδεν,

3 kai oida ton toiouton anthrōpon, eite en sōmati eite chōris tou sōmatos ouk oida, ho theos oiden,

ד הָעַלְה אֶל־הַפְּרָדֵס וַיָּשָׁמַע דָּבָרִים נִסְתָּרִים אֲשֶׁר גַּמְנָע מְאִישׁ לִמְלָלָם:

4. ho`alah 'el-hapar'des wayish'ma` d'bariym nis'tariym 'asher nim'na` me'iyysh l'malalam.

2Cor12:4 how that was caught up into paradise and heard inexpressible words, which a man is not permitted to speak.

5. ὅτι ἡρπάγη εἰς τὸν παράδεισον καὶ ἤκουσεν ἄρρητα ρήματα ἂν οὐκ ἔξον ἄνθρωπῳ λαλῆσαι.

4 hoti hēpagē eis ton paradeison kai ēkousen arrēta hrēmata ha ouk exon anthrōpō lalēsai.

ה בָּאִישׁ כָּמוֹהוּ אֶת־הַלֵּל אֶבֶל בְּעִצְמֵי לֹא אֶת־הַלֵּל זָוְלָתִי בְּחַלְשׁוֹתִי:

5. b'iysh kamohu 'eth'halel 'abal b'ats'miy lo' 'eth'halel zulathiy b'chul'sothay.

2Cor12:5 Of such an one I shall boast; but on my own behalf I shall not boast, but in my weaknesses.

6. ὑπὲρ τοῦ τοιούτου καυχήσομαι, ὑπὲρ δὲ ἐμαυτοῦ οὐ καυχήσομαι εἰ μὴ ἐν ταῖς ἀσθενείαις.

5 hyper tou toioutou kauchēsomai, hyper de emautou ou kauchēsomai ei mē en tais astheneiais.

וְאַל־חַכְצָתִי לְהַתְּלֵל לֹא־אָהִיה סָכַל לְפִי שָׁאָמָת אֶרְבָּר אֶלְאָ

אֶתְאָפָק שְׁלָא־יְחַשְׁבָּנִי אִישׁ יוֹתֵר מִמְּה־שִׁירָאָה בֵּר אוֹ שְׁיִשְׁמָע מִמְּנִי:

6. w'ilu-chaphats'tiy l'hith'halel lo'-eh'yeh sakal l'phiy she'emeth 'adaber 'ela' 'eth'apaq shel'-yach'sh'beniy 'iysh yother mimah-sheyir'eh biy 'o sheyish'ma` mimeni.

2Cor12:6 For if I do wish to boast I shall not be foolish, for I shall be speaking the truth; but I forbear, lest one shall think of me above that which he sees in me or hears from me.

7. ἐὰν γὰρ θελήσω καυχήσασθαι, οὐκ ἔσομαι ἀφρων, ἀλήθειαν γὰρ ἔρω·

φείδομαι δέ, μή τις εἰς ἐμὲ λογίσηται ὑπὲρ ὃ βλέπει με ἢ ἀκούει [τι] ἔξ ἐμοῦ

6 ean gar thelēsō kauchēsasthai, ouk esomai aphrōn, alētheian gar erō;

pheidomai de, mē tis eis eme logisētai hyper ho blepei me ē akouei [ti] ex emou

וְלֹמַעַן אֲשֶׁר לֹא אָתָרּוּם בְּרַב־גָּדֵל הַחִזְיָנוֹת קֹץ נִתְנַלִּי
בְּבָשָׂרִי מְלָאָכוֹ שֶׁל־הַשְׁטָן לְהַפְּתָנִי בְּאָגָרוֹת לְמַעַן לֹא אָתָרּוּם:

7. ul'ma`an 'asher lo' 'eth'romem b'rab-godel hachez'yonoth qots nitan-liy
bib'sariy mal'ako shel-hasatan l'hakothereny b'eg'roph l'ma`an lo' 'eth'romam.

2Cor12:7 And lest I should be exalted above measure through the abundance of the revelations, there was given me a thorn in the flesh, a messenger of hasatan to buffet me, lest I should be exalted above measure.

〈7〉 καὶ τῇ ὑπερβολῇ τῶν ἀποκαλύψεων. διὸ ἵνα μὴ ὑπεραίρωμαι, ἐδόθη μοι σκόλοψ τῇ σαρκὶ,
ἄγγελος Σατανᾶ, ἵνα με κολαφίζῃ, ἵνα μὴ ὑπεραίρωμαι.

7 kai tē hyperbolē tōn apokaluuēōn. dio hina mē hyperairōmai, edothē moi skolops tē sarki,
aggelos Satana, hina me kolaphizē, hina mē hyperairōmai.

כָּל־זֹאת הַתְּהִגְנִתִּי שֶׁלֶשׁ בְּעָמִים אֶל־הָאָדוֹן לְהַסִּירֹו מִמֶּנִּי:

8. `al-zo'th hith'chanan'tiy shalsh p`amiyim 'el-ha'Adon lahasiyro mimeni.

2Cor12:8 Concerning this I besought the Master three times that it might depart from me.

〈8〉 ὑπὲρ τούτου τρὶς τὸν κύριον παρεκάλεσα ἵνα ἀποστῇ ἀπ' ἐμοῦ.

8 hyper toutou tris ton kyrion parekalesa hina apostē ap' emou.

טַוִּיאָמֵר אַלְיִי הַיִּ חָסְדִּי כִּי בְּחַלְשָׁה תְּשִׁלֵּם גְּבוּרָתִי
עַל־כֵּן שָׁמַח לְבִי לְהַתְּהִלֵּל בְּחַלְשׁוֹתִי לְמַעַן תְּשִׁרְחָה עַלְיִי גְּבוּרָת הַמָּשִׁיחַ:

9. wayo'mer 'elay daeayay chas'diy kiy bachul'shah tush'lam g'burathiy
`al-ken samach libiy l'hith'halel b'chul'shotay l'ma`an tish'reh `alay g'burath haMashiyach.

2Cor12:9 And He has said to me, “My grace is sufficient for you, for power is perfected in weakness.”
Most gladly, therefore, I shall rather boast about my weaknesses,
so that the power of the Mashiyach may dwell in me.

〈9〉 καὶ εἴρηκέν μοι, Ἀρκεῖ σοι ἡ χάρις μου, ἡ γὰρ δύναμις ἐν ἀσθενείᾳ τελεῖται. ἥδιστα οὖν
μᾶλλον καυχήσομαι ἐν ταῖς ἀσθενείαις μου, ἵνα ἐπισκηνώσῃ ἐπ' ἐμὲ ἡ δύναμις τοῦ Χριστοῦ.
9 kai eirēken moi, Arkei soi hē charis mou, hē gar dynamis en astheneia teleitai. hēdista oun mallon
kauchēsomai en tais astheneiais mou, hina episkēnōsē ep' eme hē dynamis tou Christou.

לְכֵן רְצָתָה נְפָשִׁי בְּחַלְשָׁות וּבְחַרְפּוֹת וּבְצָרוֹת וּבְרִידִיפּוֹת

וּבְמִצְיקוֹת לְמַעַן הַמִּשִּׁיחַ כִּי־כֹאשֶׁר חָלֵשְׁתִּי אֶז גַּבּוֹר אֲנִי:

10. **laken rats'thah naph'shiy b'chul'shoth ubacharaphoth ub'tsaroth ubir'diyphoth ubim'tsuqoth l'ma'an haMashiyach kiy-ka'asher chalash'tiy 'az gibor 'aniy.**

2Cor12:10 Therefore I take pleasure in infirmities, in reproaches, in necessities, in persecutions, in distresses, for the Mashiyach's sake; for when I am weak, then I am strong.

<10> διὸ εὐδοκῶ ἐν ἀσθενείαις, ἐν ὑβρεσιν, ἐν ἀνάγκαις, ἐν διωγμοῖς καὶ στενοχωρίαις, ὑπὲρ Χριστοῦ· ὅταν γὰρ ἀσθενῶ, τότε δυνατός εἰμι.

10 **dio eudokō en astheneiais, en hybresin, en anagkais, en diōgmois kai stenochōriais hyper Christou; hotan gar asthenō, tote dynatos eimi.**

11 עֲלֵיכֶם כִּי־כֹאשֶׁר חָלֵשְׁתִּי אֶז גַּבּוֹר אֲנִי:
אֲנִי סָכַל הִיִּתִי בְּהַתְּחִלִּי אַתֶּם חִכְרִחוּתֶם אֶתְרִי פָּתַח
אֲשֶׁר־הָיָה עַלְיכֶם לְהִזְכִּירֵנִי לְשִׁבְחָה
כִּי לֹא־נִפְלָא אֲנִכִּי מִן־הַשְׁלִיחִים הַגְּדוֹלִים עַד־מָאֵד אֶפְ כִּי־כֹאין אֲנִכִּי:

11. **sakal hayiythi b'hith'halaliy 'atēm hik'rach'them 'othiy tachath 'asher-hayah `aleykem l'haz'kiyreniy lashebach kiy lo'-nophel 'anokiy min-hash'liyhim hag'doliym `ad-m'od 'aph kiy-k'ayin 'anokiy.**

2Cor12:11 I have become foolish in glorying; you compelled me;
For I ought to have been commended by you,
for in nothing am I behind the very chiefest apostles, even though I be nothing.

<11> Γέγονα ἄφρων, ὑμεῖς με ἡναγκάσατε. ἐγὼ γὰρ ὥφειλον ὑφ' ὑμῶν συνίστασθαι· οὐδὲν γὰρ ὑστέρησα τῶν ὑπερλίαν ἀποστόλων εἰ καὶ οὐδέν εἰμι.

11 **Gegona aphrōn, hymeis me ēnagkasate. egō gar ōpheilon hyph' hymōn synistasthai; ouden gar hysterēsa tōn hyperlian apostolōn ei kai ouden eimi.**

12 עֲלֵיכֶם כִּי־כֹאשֶׁר חָלֵשְׁתִּי אֶז גַּבּוֹר אֲנִי:
בְּהַזְּאתָה תְּשִׁלֵּחַ נִعְשֵׂו בְּקָרְבֵּכֶם בְּכָל־סְבִּלוֹת בְּאֶתֶּות
וּבְמוֹפְתִּים וּבְגִבּוֹרוֹת:

12. **hen-'othoth hashaliyah na`aso b'qir'b'kem b'kal-sab'lanuth b'othoth ub'moph'thiym ubig'buroth.**

2Cor12:12 Truly the signs of an apostle were performed among you with all perseverance, by signs and wonders and mighty deeds.

<12> τὰ μὲν σημεῖα τοῦ ἀποστόλου κατειργάσθη ἐν ὑμῖν ἐν πάσῃ ὑπομονῇ, σημεῖοις τε καὶ τέρασιν καὶ δυνάμεσιν.

12 **ta men sēmeia tou apostolou kateirgasthē en hymin en pasē hypomonē, sēmeiois te kai terasin kai dynamesin.**

**13. kiy-bameh nig'ra`tem min-haq'hilot ha'acheroth
‘im-lo’ ba’asher lo’ hel’eythiy ‘eth’kem sil’chu-na’ liy ‘eth-ha`aw’lah hazo’th.**

2Cor12:13 For what is it wherein you were inferior to the rest of the assemblies, except that I myself was not burdensome to you? Forgive me this wrong!

¶ 13 τί γάρ ἔστιν ὃ ἡσσώθητε ὑπὲρ τὰς λοιπὰς ἐκκλησίας,
εἰ μὴ ὅτι αὐτὸς ἐγὼ οὐ κατενάρκησα ὑμῶν; χαρίσασθέ μοι τὴν ἀδικίαν ταύτην.

**13 ti gar estin ho hēssōthēte hyper tas loipas ekklēsias,
ei mē hoti autos egō ou katenarkēsa hymōn? charisasthe moi tēn adikian tautēn.**

14. **hin'niy mukan labo' 'aleykem pa`am sh'liyshiyth w'lo' 'al'eh 'eth'kem**
kiy lo' 'abaqesh 'eth 'asher lakem kiy 'im-'eth'kem

2Cor12:14 Behold, this third time I am ready to come to you, and I shall not be a burden to you; for I do not seek what is yours, but you; for children are not responsible to save up for their parents, but parents for their children.

•**14** Ιδοὺ τρίτον τοῦτο ἐτούμως ἔχω ἐλθεῖν πρὸς ὑμᾶς, καὶ οὐ καταναρκήσω· οὐ γὰρ ζητῶ τὰ ὑμῶν ἀλλὰ ὑμᾶς. οὐ νὰρ ὄφείλει τὰ τέκνα τοῖς γονεῦσιν θησαυρόζειν ἀλλὰ οἱ γονεῖς τοῖς τέκνοις.

14 Idou triton tutto hetoimōs echō elthein pros hymas, kai ou katanarkēsō; ou gar zētō ta hymōn alla hymas. ou gar opheilei ta tekna tois goneusin thēsaurizein alla hoi goneis tois teknois.

אִם-תִּמְעִיטוּ לְאַהֲבָה אֹתְּךֿ הַחֶת אַהֲבָתִי לְכֶם הִיתְרָה כָּל-
טָוָאַנֵּי בְּכָל-חֶפְץ לְבָבֵי אַפְּזִיר וְגַם אַפְּזִיר בְּעֵד נְפִשְׁתִּיכֶם

15. wa'anⁱy b'kal-^chephets l'babiⁱy 'aphazer w'gam 'aphuzar b`ad naph'shotheykem
'aph 'im-tam`iytu l'ahabah 'othiy tachath 'ahabathiⁱy lakem hay'therah kal-ka'k.

2Cor12:15 I shall most gladly spend and be expended for your souls.

If I love you more, am I to be loved less?

•**15** έγὼ δὲ ἥδιστα δαπανήσω καὶ ἐκδαπανηθήσομαι ὑπὲρ τῶν ψυχῶν ὑμῶν.

εὶ περισσοτέρως ὑμᾶς ἀγαπῶ[ν], ἵσσον ἀγαπῶμα;

15 **egō de hēdista dapanēsō kai ekdapanēthēsomai hyper tōn psychōn hymōn.**

ei perissoterōs hymas agapō[n], hēsson agapōmai?

טוֹבָל אַמְּהַבָּר כֵּן וְאַנְיַ לֹּא הַכְּבָדָתִי עַלְיכֶם אֲוֹלִי
כְּאַרְשׁ עֲרוּם בְּמִרְמָה לְכָדָתִי אַתְּכֶם:

16. 'abal 'im-hadabar ken wa'aniy lo' hik'bad'tiy `aleykem

'ulay k'iyysh `arum b'mir'mah lakad'tiy 'eth'kem.

2Cor12:16 But be it so, I did not burden you myself;
nevertheless, being crafty, I caught you with guile.

<16> ἔστω δέ, ἐγὼ οὐ κατεβάρησα ὑμᾶς· ἀλλὰ ὑπάρχων πανούργος δόλῳ ὑμᾶς ἔλαβον.

16 estō de, egō ou katebarēsa hymas; alla hyparchōn panourgos dolō hymas elabon.

17 רְאֵף הָנוּגִיתִי אַתְּכֶם בַּיָּד־אַחֲרֵ מִשְׁלָוָחִי אֲלֵיכֶם:

17. ha'aph honeythiy 'eth'kem b'yad-'echad mish'luchay 'aleykem.

2Cor12:17 Did not I make a gain of you by any of them whom I sent to you?

<17> μή τινα ὅν ἀπέσταλκα πρὸς ὑμᾶς, δι' αὐτοῦ ἐπλεονέκτησα ὑμᾶς;

17 mē tina hōn apestalka pros hymas, di' autou epleonektēsa hymas?

18 תְּחִזְקֵנִי מִן־טִיטוֹס וְשַׁלְחָנִי אֶת־הָאָחָה הַהוֹנָה אַתְּכֶם טִיטוֹס
חַלְאָ בְּרוֹחָ אַחֲרֵ הַתְּהִלְכָנוּ חַלְאָ בְּמַעֲגָל אַחֲד:

18. biqash'tiy min-Tiytos w'shalach'tiy 'ito 'eth-ha'ach hahonah 'eth'kem Tiytos
halo' b'ruach 'echad hith'halak'nu halo' b'ma`gal 'echad.

2Cor12:18 I desired Titus, and I sent the brother with him. Titus did not make a gain of you?
Did we not walk in the same spirit and we walk in the same steps?

<18> παρεκάλεσα Τίτον καὶ συναπέστειλα τὸν ἀδελφόν· μήτι ἐπλεονέκτησεν ὑμᾶς Τίτος;
οὐ τῷ αὐτῷ πνεύματι περιεπατήσαμεν; οὐ τοῖς αὐτοῖς ἔχνεσιν;

18 parekalesa Titon kai synapesteila ton adelphon; mēti epleonektēsen hymas Titos?

ou tō autō pneumatī periepatēsamēn? ou tois autois ichnesin?

19 יְתִהְעֹד תֹּאמֶרְ שְׂמַרְתְּנַצְּלִים אֲנָחָנוּ לְפָנֵיכֶם לֹא
כִּי־לְפָנֵינוּ הָאֱלֹהִים נִדְבַּר בְּפִשְׁיחָ וְלִמְעֵן תָּבִנוּ חַבִּיבִי:

19. ha`od to'm'ru shemith'nats'liym 'anach'nu liph'neykem lo'

kiy-liph'ney ha'Elohim n'daber baMashiyach ui'ma'an tibantu chabiybay.

2Cor12:19 Again, you think that we defend ourselves to you.

it is in the sight of the Elohim that we have been speaking in the Mashiyach;
but all for your upbuilding, beloved.

<19> Πάλαι δοκεῖτε ὅτι ὑμῖν ἀπολογούμεθα. κατέναντι θεοῦ ἐν Χριστῷ λαλούμεν· τὰ δὲ πάντα, ἀγαπητού, ὑπὲρ τῆς ὑμῶν οἰκοδομῆς.

19 Palai dokeite hoti hymin apologoumetha. katenanti theou en Christō laloumen;
ta de panta, agapētoi, hyper tēs hymōn oikodomēs.

כִּי יְהָא אֲנָכִי פָּנָא-אָבָא וְלֹא-אָמֵצָא אֶתְכֶם כַּלְבָבִי
וְלֹא-אָמֵצָא לְכֶם כַּלְבָבְכֶם פָּנָ אָמֵצָא בְּכֶם מֵץָח וְקָנָא
וּרְגֵז וּמְרִיבּוֹת וּדְבָה רָעָה וּרְכִילּוֹת וְגֹאוֹת וּמְבוֹכָה:

20. kiy yare' 'anokiy pen-'abo' w'lo'-'em'tsa' 'eth'kem kil'babi
w'lo'-'ematse' lakem kil'bab'kem pen 'em'tsa' bakem matsah
w'qin'ah warogez um'riyboth w'dibah ra`ah ur'kiyluth w'ge'uth um'bukah.

2Cor12:20 For I fear, lest, when I come, I shall not find you such as I would,
and shall be found unto you such as you would not: lest there be strife,
jealousy, angry tempers, disputes, slanders, gossip, arrogance, disturbances;

<20> φοβοῦμαι γάρ μή πως ἔλθων οὐχ οἶους θέλω εὑρώ ύμᾶς κάγω εὑρεθῶ ύμῖν οἶον οὐ θέλετε· μή πως ἔρις, ζῆλος, θυμός, ἔριθείαι, καταλαλιαί, ψιθυρισμός, φυσιώσεις, ἀκαταστασίαι.

20 phoboumai gar mē pōs elthōn ouch hoious thelō heurō hymas kagō heurethō hymin hoion ou thelete;
mē pōs eris, zēlos, thymoi, eritheiai, katalaliai, psithyrismoi, physiōseis, akatastasiai;

כָּפָן-יִשְׁפִּילֵנִי אֶלְהִי אַצְלָכֶם בְּשִׁוְבִּי לְבָוָא
וְאֶתְאֶבֶל עַל-רְבִים אַשְׁר-חִטָּאִי כִּבר
וְלֹא שָׁבָו מִן-הַטְמָאָה וּמִן-הַזְּנוּת וּמִן-הַזְּמָה אַשְׁר עָשׂוּ:

21. pen-yash'piyleniy 'Elohay 'ets'l'kem b'shubiy labo' w'eth'abel `al-rabiyim 'asher-chat'u k'bar
w'lo' shabu min-hatum'ah umin-haz'nuth umin-hazimah 'asher `aso.

2Cor12:21 And lest, when I come again my El may humiliate me before you,
and I may mourn over many of those who have sinned in the past
and not repented of the impurity, immorality and sensuality which they have practiced.

<21> μὴ πάλιν ἔλθοντος μου ταπεινώσῃ με ὁ θεός μου πρὸς ύμᾶς καὶ πενθήσω πολλοὺς τῶν προηγμαρτηκότων καὶ μὴ μετανοησάντων ἐπὶ τῇ ἀκαθαρσίᾳ καὶ πορνείᾳ καὶ ἀσελγείᾳ ἢ ἔπραξαν.

21 mē palin elthontos mou tapeinōsē me ho theos mou pros hymas kai penthēsō pollois

tōn proēmartēkotōn kai mē metanoēsantōn epi tē akatharsiā kai porneiā kai aselgeiā hē epraxan.

Chapter 13

אַתָּה אֲבֹא אֶלְיכֶם עַל־פִּי שְׁנַיִם
עֲדִים אָוֹשֶׁלֶשֶׁה יְקוּם כָּל־דָּבָר:
2Cor13:1

1. sh'liyshiyth `atah 'abo' 'aleykem `al-piy sh'nayim `ediyim 'o s'Ishah yaqum kal-dabar.

2Cor13:1 This is the third time I am coming to you.

Every word is to be established by the mouth of two or three witnesses.

<13:1> Τρίτον τοῦτο ἔρχομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς.

ἐπὶ στόματος δύο μαρτύρων καὶ τριῶν σταθήσεται πᾶν ρῆμα.

1 Triton tutto erchomai pros hymas; epi stomatos duo martyrōn kai triōn stathēsetai pan hrēma.

בְּכֶר הַגְּדָתִי בְּהִיּוֹתִי אַצְלָכֶם בְּפָעֵם הַשְׁנִית
וְעַתָּה אָוְסִיף לְהִגִּיד וְלִכְתֵּב בְּרַחְקִי מִכֶּם לֵאמֹת שְׁכָבֶר חַטָּאוֹ
וְלִכְלָל הַגְּשָׁאָרִים כִּי לֹא אָוְסִיף לְחוֹסֵם בְּשׁוּבֵי אַלְיָכֶם:

2. k'bar higad'tiy bih'yothiy 'ets'l'kem bapa`am hasheniyth w`atah 'osiyp hagiyd
w'lik'tob b'rachaqiy mikem l'otham shek'bar chat'u
ul'kol hanish'ariym kiy lo' 'osiyp lachus b'shubiy 'aleykem.

2Cor13:2 I told you before, and foretell you, as if I were present, the second time,
and being absent now I write to them which heretofore have sinned,
and to all other, that if I come again I shall not spare anyone,

<2> προεύρηκα καὶ προλέγω, ὡς παρὼν τὸ δεύτερον καὶ ἀπὼν νῦν, τοῖς προημαρτηκόσιν
καὶ τοῖς λοιποῖς πάσιν, ὅτι ἐὰν ἔλθω εἰς τὸ πάλιν οὐ φείσομαι,

2 proeireka kai prolegō, hōs parōn to deuterōn kai apōn nyn, tois proēmartēkosin
kai tois loipois pasin, hoti ean elthō eis to palin ou pheisomai,

גַּעַן אָשֵר בְּקַשְׁתִּים לְבָחֵן אֶת־הַמְשִׁיחַ הַמְּבִרְכֵי
וְהַוָּא אַיִּגְנוֹ חַלְשָׁה לְכֶם כִּי אִם־גָּבוֹר בְּתוֹךְכֶם:

3. ya`an 'asher biqash'tem lib'chon 'eth-haMashiyach ham'daber biy
w'hu' 'eynenu chalash lakem kiy 'im-gibor b'thokakem.

2Cor13:3 since you seek a proof of the Mashiyach who speaks in me,
and who is not weak toward you, but mighty in you.

«3» ἐπεὶ δοκιμὴν ζητεῖτε τοῦ ἐν ἐμοὶ λαλοῦντος Χριστοῦ,
ὅς εἰς ὑμᾶς οὐκ ἀσθενεῖ ἀλλὰ δυνατεῖ ἐν ὑμῖν.

3 epeī dokimēn zēteite tou en emoi lalountos Christou, hos eis hymas ouk asthenei alla dynatei en hymin.

ד כִּי אָמֵן-גַּם-נְצָלָב בְּחַלְשָׁה אֲכֹן חַי הִיא בְּגִבּוֹרַת אֱלֹהִים
וְאִם גַּם-חַלְשִׁים בּוֹ אָנוּחָנוּ אֲכֹן נְחִיה עַמּוֹ בְּגִבּוֹרַת אֱלֹהִים לְנַגְּדָכֶם:

4. kiy 'im-gam-nits'lab b'chul'shah 'aken chay hu' big'burath 'Elohim
w'im gam-chalashiyim bo 'anach'nu 'aken nich'yeh `imo big'burath 'Elohim l'neg'd'kem.

2Cor13:4 For though He was crucified because of weakness, yet He lives by the power of Elohim.
For we also are weak in Him, yet we shall live with Him by the power of Elohim toward you.

«4» καὶ γὰρ ἐσταυρώθη ἔξ ἀσθενείας, ἀλλὰ ζῇ ἐκ δυνάμεως θεοῦ.
καὶ γὰρ ἡμεῖς ἀσθενοῦμεν ἐν αὐτῷ, ἀλλὰ ζήσομεν σὺν αὐτῷ ἐκ δυνάμεως θεοῦ εἰς ὑμᾶς.

4 kai gar estaurōthē ex astheneias, alla zē ek dynameōs theou.

kai gar hēmeis asthenoumen en autō, alla zēsomen syn autō ek dynameōs theou eis hymas.

ה נִפְגַּדְנָא אֶתְכֶם אָמֵן-בְּאִמּוֹנָה אֲתֶם עַמְּדִים הַבָּחָנוּ אוּ הַאִינְכֶם
יְדָעִים עַצְמָכֶם שְׂרִיחַיָּשׁ עַמְּשִׁיחַ בְּקָרְבָּכֶם אָמֵן-לֹא נִמְאָסִים אֶתְכֶם:

5. nasu-na' 'eth'kem 'im-ba'emunah 'atem `om'diyim hibachanu 'o ha'eyn'kem yod'iyim
'ats'm'kem sheYahushua haMashiyach b'qir'b'kem 'im-lo' nim'asiym 'atem.

2Cor13:5 Examine yourselves, whether you are in the faith; examine yourselves!
Or do you not recognize this about yourselves,
that Yahushua the Mashiyach is in you. except you be reprobates?

«5» Ἐαυτοὺς πειράζετε εἰ ἐστὲ ἐν τῇ πίστει, ἔαυτοὺς δοκιμάζετε.
ἢ οὐκ ἐπιγινώσκετε ἔαυτοὺς ὅτι Ἰησοῦς Χριστὸς ἐν ὑμῖν; εἰ μήτι ἀδόκιμοι ἐστε.

5 Heautous peirazete ei este en tē pistei, heautous dokimazete;

ē ouk epiginōskete heautous hoti Iēsous Christos en hymin? ei mēti adokimoi este.

ו אָבֶל אֲקֹנָה שְׁתַדְעֵו כִּי אָנוּחָנוּ לֹא נִמְאָסִים:

6. 'abal 'aqauah sheted' u kiy 'anach'nu lo' nim'asiym.

2Cor13:6 But I trust that you shall know that we are not probates.

«6» ἐλπίζω δὲ ὅτι γνώσεσθε ὅτι ἡμεῖς οὐκ ἐσμὲν ἀδόκιμοι.

6 elpizō de hoti gnōsesthe hoti hēmeis ouk esmen adokimoi.

ז עַמְּשִׁיחַי יְהֹוָה צְבָאֹות כְּבָשָׁבָת כְּבָשָׁבָת כְּבָשָׁבָת
עַמְּשִׁיחַי יְהֹוָה צְבָאֹות כְּבָשָׁבָת כְּבָשָׁבָת כְּבָשָׁבָת

וְאַנִי מַתְחַנֵּן אֶל־הָאֱלֹהִים שֶׁלְאָתַעֲשׂוּ כָּל־רַע לֵא לְמַעֲגָנוּ שְׁפְרָאָה גְּאַמְנִים כִּי אִם־לְמַעֲנָכֶם שְׁתַעֲשׂוּ אֲתֶם אֶת־הַטּוֹב וְאֶנְחָנוּ בְּדִיחָה כְּנֶמֶאָסִים:

7. wa'aniy mith'chanen 'el-ha'Elohim sheloh'-tha`aso kal-ra` lo' l'ma`anenu shenera'eh ne'emanim kiy 'im-l'ma`an'kem sheta`aso 'atem 'eth-hatob wa'anach'nu nih'yeh k'nim'asym.

2Cor13:7 Now I pray to the Elohim that you do no evil; not that we should appear approved, but that you may do what is right, even though we be as reprobates.

〈7〉 εὐχόμεθα δὲ πρὸς τὸν θεὸν μὴ ποιῆσαι ὑμᾶς κακὸν μηδέν, οὐχ ἵνα ἡμεῖς δόκιμοι φανῶμεν, ἀλλ᾽ ἵνα ὑμεῖς τὸ καλὸν ποιῆτε, ἡμεῖς δὲ ὡς ἀδόκιμοι ὄμεν.

7 eukhometha de pros ton theon mē poiēsai hymas kakon mēden, ouch hina hēmeis dokimoi phanōmen, all' hina hymeis to kalon poiēte, hēmeis de hōs adokimoi ēmen.

ח כי אין אנחנו יכולים לעשות דבר לנגד האמת כי אם-بعد האמת:

8. kiy 'eyn 'anach'nu y'koliym la`asoth dabar l'neged ha'emeth kiy 'im-b`ad ha'emeth.

2Cor13:8 For we can do nothing against the truth, but for the truth.

〈8〉 οὐ γὰρ δυνάμεθά τι κατὰ τῆς ἀληθείας ἀλλὰ ὑπὲρ τῆς ἀληθείας.

8 ou gar dynametha ti kata tēs alētheias alla hyper tēs alētheias.

ט כי נשמח אם-חולשים אנחנו ואתם גברים
ו ועל-זאת גם-מתפללים אנחנו על-אשר תבוננו:

**9. kiy nis'mach 'im-chalashiyim 'anach'nu w'atem giboriyim
w`al-zo'th gam-mith'pal'liym 'anach'nu `al-'asher tikonanu.**

2Cor13:9 For we rejoice when we are weak but you are strong; this we also pray for, that you be made complete.

¶9 χαίρομεν γὰρ ὅταν ἡμεῖς ἀσθενῶμεν, ὑμεῖς δὲ δυνατοὶ ἦτε· τοῦτο καὶ εὐχόμεθα, τὴν ὑμῶν κατάρτισν.

9 *chairomen* gar *hotan hēmeis asthenōmen, hymeis de dynatoi ēte;*
touto kai euchometha, tēn hymōn katartisin.

**וּבְעַבּוֹר זוֹאת כִּתְבָּתִי אֶת־אֱלֹה בְּעֻדְּגֵי רְחוֹק לְמַעַן
אֲשֶׁר אָחִיה אֲצַלְכֶם וְלֹא אֲצַטְרֵךְ לְדָבָר אֲתֶכֶם מִשְׁפְּטִים
לְפִי הַשְׁלֹטָן אֲשֶׁר נָתַן לִי הָאָדוֹן לְבָנוֹת וְלֹא לְהַרְוֹס:**

**10. uba`abur zo'th kathab'tiy 'eth-'eleh b`odeniy rachoq l'ma`an
'asher 'eh'yeh 'ets'l'kem w'lo' 'ets'tare'k l'daber 'it'kem mish'patiyim**

I'phiy hashal'tan 'asher nathan liy ha'Adon lib'noth w'lo' laharos.

2Cor13:10 For this reason I am writing these things while absent,
so that when present I need not use sharpness,
in accordance with the authority which the Master gave me to edification and not to destruction.

<10> διὰ τοῦτο ταῦτα ἀπὸν γράφω, ἵνα παρὼν μὴ ἀποτόμως χρήσωμαι
κατὰ τὴν ἔξουσίαν ἣν ὁ κύριος ἔδωκέν μοι εἰς οἰκοδομὴν καὶ οὐκ εἰς καθαίρεσιν.

10 dia touto tauta apōn graphō, hina parōn mē apotomōs chrēsōmai
kata tēn exousian hēn ho kyrios edōken moi eis oikodomēn kai ouk eis kathairesin.

בְּעִירָה שֶׁמֶחָה וְהַתְּפִגְנָנוּ הַתְּנִחְמָנוּ
וְיָהִי לְכֶם לֵב אֶחָד אֶחָד בְּשָׁלֹום וְאֶלְהִי הָאֱחָבָה וְהַשְּׁלָלָם יְהִי עַמְּכֶם:
11. soph dabar 'achay sim'chu w'hith'konanu hith'nachamu
wiyhiy lakem leb 'echad 'ehebu hashalom w'Elohey ha'ahabah w'hashalom y'hiy imakem.

2Cor13:11 Finally, brethren, rejoice, be made complete, be comforted, be of one mind, live in peace;
and the El of love and peace shall be with you.

<11> Λοιπόν, ἀδελφοί, χαίρετε, καταρτύζεσθε, παρακαλεῖσθε, τὸ αὐτὸ φρονεῖτε, εὐρηγνεύετε,
καὶ ὁ θεὸς τῆς ἀγάπης καὶ εὐρήνης ἔσται μεθ' ὑμῶν.

11 Loipon, adelphoi, chairete, katartizesthe, parakaleisthe, to auto phroneite, eirēneuete,
kai ho theos tēs agapēs kai eirēnēs estai meth' hymōn.

בְּשָׂאלוּ לְשָׁלֹום אֲרִישׁ אֶת־הָרְצָחוֹ בְּשִׁירָה קָדוֹשָׁה
הַקָּדוֹשִׁים בְּלָם שָׂאָלִים לְשָׁלֹום מְכֻמָּה:
12. sha'alu l'shalom 'iysh 'eth-re`ehu ban'shiyqah haq'doshah
haq'doshiym kulam sho'aliym lish'lom'kem.

2Cor13:12 Greet one another with a holy kiss.

2Cor13:13 All the holy ones greet you.

<12> ἀσπάσασθε ἀλλήλους ἐν ἀγίῳ φιλήματι. ἀσπάζονται ὑμᾶς οἱ ἄγιοι πάντες.

12 aspasasthe allēlous en hagiō philēmati. aspazontai hymas hagioi pantes.

בְּרָקְעָנָה כְּפָרָנָה אֶלְעָנָה אֶלְעָנָה אֶלְעָנָה
יְגַדֵּס הָאָרוֹן יְהוֹשֻׁעַ הַמְּשִׁיחַ וְאֱחָבָת הָאֱלֹהִים
וְחַבְרַת רִיחַן הַקְדָּשׁ עַמְּכָלָם אָמֵן:
13. chesed ha'Adon Yahushua haMashiyach w'ahabath ha'Elohim
w'cheb'rath Ruach haQodesh `im-kul'kem 'Amen.

2Cor13:14 The grace of the Master Yahushua the Mashiyach,

and the love of the Elohim, and the fellowship of the Holy Spirit, be with you all.

«13» Ἡ χάρις τοῦ κυρίου Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ καὶ ἡ ἀγάπη τοῦ θεοῦ
καὶ ἡ κοινωνία τοῦ ἀγίου πνεύματος μετὰ πάντων ὑμῶν.

13 Hē charis tou kyriou Iēsou Christou kai hē agapē tou theou
kai hē koinōnia tou hagiou pneumatos meta pantōn hymōn.